

# JOURNAL

OF THE

One Hundred and Seventeenth Annual Council

OF THE

# PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

HELD IN

Trinity Church

COLUMBIA

May 14th, 15th, 16th, 1907

---

PUBLISHED

FOR THE COUNCIL BY THE SECRETARY

---

COLUMBIA, S. C.  
THE R. L. BRYAN COMPANY  
1907

## Alphabetical List of Parishes and Missions

(See Parochial Reports.)

|                                    |                |                              |                  |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| Advent .....                       | Marion         | St. David's .....            | Cheraw           |
| Advent .....                       | Spartanburg    | St. Helena .....             | Beaufort         |
| All Saints' .....                  | Waccamaw       | St. James, Santee...         | McClellanville   |
| All Saints', Hampton...            | Yemassee       | St. John's, Berkeley.        | Moncks Corner    |
| Calvary .....                      | Glenn Springs  | St. John's, Colleton...      | John's Island    |
| Christ .....                       | Charleston     | St. John's, Fairfield....    | Winnsboro        |
| Christ .....                       | Greenville     | St. John's .....             | Florence         |
| Christ .....                       | Mt. Pleasant   | St. John's, Richland....     | Congaree         |
| Christ, Wilton .....               | Adams Run      | St. Jude's .....             | Walterboro       |
| Epiphany .....                     | Laurens        | St. Luke's .....             | Charleston       |
| Epiph., Upper St. John's.....      |                | St. Luke's .....             | Columbia         |
| .....                              | Eutawville     | St. Luke's .....             | Newberry         |
| Good Shepherd .....                | Columbia       | St. Mark's .....             | Charleston       |
| Good Shepherd.....                 | Yorkville      | St. Mark's, Clarendon....    | Fulton           |
| Grace .....                        | Anderson       | St. Matthew's .....          | Darlington       |
| Grace .....                        | Camden         | St. Matthew's .....          | Fort Motte       |
| Grace .....                        | Charleston     | St. Michael's .....          | Charleston       |
| Holy Apostles.....                 | Barnwell       | St. Paul's .....             | Charleston       |
| Holy Comforter .....               | Sumter         | St. Paul's .....             | Pendleton        |
| Holy Communion .....               | Charleston     | St. Paul's .....             | Summerville      |
| Holy Cross .....                   | Stateburg      | St. Philip's.....            | Bradford Springs |
| Holy Trinity .....                 | Grahamville    | St. Philip's .....           | Charleston       |
| Messiah, North Santee..            | Annandale      | St. Stephen's .....          | Ridgeway         |
| Nativity .....                     | Union          | St. Thaddaeus'.....          | Aiken            |
| Our Saviour .....                  | Rock Hill      | St. Thomas' and St. Dennis'. | Wando            |
| Prince Frederick, Pee Dee.....     |                | Trinity .....                | Abbeville        |
| .....                              | Plantersville  | Trinity .....                | Black Oak        |
| Prince George, Winyah.             | Georgetown     | Trinity .....                | Columbia         |
| Redeemer .....                     | Orangeburg     | Trinity .....                | Edgefield        |
| Resurrection .....                 | Greenwood      | Trinity .....                | Edisto           |
| Sheldon Ch., Pr. William's Par.... |                | Trinity .....                | Society Hill     |
| .....                              | McPhersonville | Zion, Richland .....         | Eastover         |

## Organized Missions

|                           |                   |                     |               |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Ascension .....           | Hagood            | St. Barnabas .....  | Summerville   |
| Atonement .....           | Blacksburg        | St. Edmund's .....  | Hardeeville   |
| Christ Church .....       | Lancaster         | St. James' .....    | James Island  |
| Christ Church .....       | Mar's Bluff       | St. John's .....    | Charleston    |
| Heavenly Rest .....       | Shirley           | St. Mark's .....    | Chester       |
| Holy Communion .....      | Allendale         | St. Matthias .....  | Summerton     |
| Holy Cross .....          | Sullivan's Island | St. Paul's .....    | Bennettsville |
| Holy Trinity .....        | Fort Hill         | St. Stephen's ..... | Pineville     |
| Mission of the Cross..... | Bluffton          | St. Stephen's ..... | St. Stephens  |
| Our Saviour .....         | Trenton           | St. Stephen's ..... | Willington    |
| St. Alban's .....         | Kingstree         | St. Timothy's ..... | Columbia      |
| St. Andrew's .....        | Greenville        |                     |               |

## Unorganized Missions

|                        |               |                         |              |
|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| All Saints .....       | Calhoun Falls | St. Alban's .....       | Blackville   |
| Ascension .....        | Seneca        | St. Bartholomew's ..... | Hartsville   |
| Chapel of the Cross... | Richland Co.  | St. James' .....        | Greenville   |
| Grace .....            | Ridge Spring  | St. John's .....        | Walhalla     |
| Incarnation .....      | Gaffney       | St. Paul's .....        | Graniteville |
| Malvern Chapel .....   | Malvern Hill  | St. Peter's .....       | Pee Dee      |
| Okatee Mission .....   | Okatee        | Trinity Chapel .....    | Columbia     |

N. B.—For Mission Stations amongst the Colored People, see list. Appendix VII.

## Alphabetical List of the Clergy

(WITH POSTOFFICE ADDRESS.)

---

|                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Rt. Rev. Ellison Capers, D. D.....    | Columbia                                  |
| Baker, Thomas P.....                  | Walterboro                                |
| Babin, J. O.....                      | Yorkville                                 |
| Barnwell, William Habersham.....      | Stateburg, Sumter                         |
| Beckwith, S. Cary.....                | Charleston                                |
| Bowers, W. H., D. D.....              |   |
| Boyd, Charles William.....            | Cheraw                                    |
| Cabaniss, Chas. E.....                | Waverly Mills                             |
| Callender, William E.....             | Laurens                                   |
| Clift, Theodore Wood.....             | Aiken                                     |
| Cornish, Andrew Ernest.....           | Summerville                               |
| Cornish, Joseph.....                  | Charleston                                |
| Covington, Henry Harris, B. D.....    | Sumter                                    |
| DuBose, William Porcher, S. T. D..... | Sewanee, Tenn.                            |
| Evison, Albert Edward.....            | Charleston                                |
| Finlay, Kirkman G.....                | Clemson College                           |
| Githens, William Louis.....           | Beaufort                                  |
| Gordon, William Baker.....            | Camden                                    |
| Grice, Samuel W.....                  | Spartanburg                               |
| Guerry, LeGrande Felder.....          | Columbia                                  |
| Guerry, William Alexander, B. D.....  | Sewanee, Tenn.                            |
| Hall, Joseph C.....                   | Charleston                                |
| Hartzell, Jacob S.....                | Cheraw                                    |
| Hay, Peronneau Dawes.....             | Bluffton                                  |
| Howell, George E.....                 | Columbia                                  |
| Jackson, William M., D. D.....        | Summerville                               |
| Jenkins, Paul Jervais.....            | No. 145 Hickman Street, Washington, D. C. |
| Jeter, Richard Cullen.....            | Anderson                                  |
| Johnston, George Harbaugh, D. D.....  | Georgetown                                |
| Jordan, Clarence H.....               | Union                                     |
| Joyner, James.....                    | Alexandria, Va.                           |
| Kershaw, John, D. D.....              | 22 Lamboll Street, Charleston             |
| Kershaw, John, Jr.....                | Summerton                                 |
| Magruder, James Mitchell.....         | Spartanburg                               |
| Marshall, R. Maynard.....             | Rock Hill                                 |
| Mazyck, Henry C.....                  | John's Island                             |
| Memminger, Willis Wilkinson.....      | Charleston                                |
| Mikell, Henry Judah, B. D.....        | Porter Academy, Charleston                |
| Mitchell, Alexander Robert.....       | Greenville                                |
| Moran, Samuel.....                    | Columbia                                  |
| Motte, John Ward.....                 | Eutawville                                |

|                                     |                              |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Niles, Charles Martin, D. D.....    | Columbia                     |
| Palmer, Halbert Noble.....          | Phoenix, Ariz.               |
| Porcher, Octavius Theodore.....     | Greenwood                    |
| Porter, Theodore Atkinson.....      | Charleston                   |
| Prentiss, Stephen Elliott.....      | Abbeville                    |
| Quarles, Joseph Silas.....          | Columbia                     |
| Shannonhouse, Royal Graham.....     | Edgefield                    |
| Smith, Charles Irving.....          | 18 Jasper Street, Charleston |
| Sparks, James W.....                | Beaufort                     |
| Thomas, Albert Sidney, B. D.....    | Darlington                   |
| Thomas, Harold.....                 | Florence                     |
| Tillinghast, John Huske.....        | Eastover                     |
| Tyler, B. B.....                    | Newberry                     |
| Walker, Robert Jefferson.....       | 60 Hasell Street, Charleston |
| Walsh, Thomas Tracy.....            | Columbia                     |
| Waring, James Cash.....             | McClellanville               |
| Way, Wm.....                        | Charleston                   |
| Webster, W. J.....                  | Chester                      |
| Wilson, Robert, D. D.....           | 75 Coming Street, Charleston |
| Witsell, William Postell, B. D..... | Columbia                     |
| Wood, Louis George.....             | Charleston                   |



# List of Parishes and Churches and Mission Stations

IN THE DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

## I. Parishes and Churches in Union with the Council, A. D. 1907

### A. Colonial Parishes (14.)

| A. D.  | A. D.  |
|--|--|
| St. Philip's, Charleston (Church built 1680-1690).....1670 | Prince Frederick's, Pee Dee, established .....1734 |
| St. James', Santee, established, 1706                      | St. John's, Colleton, established.1734             |
| St. Thomas' and St. Dennis', established .....1706         | St. Michael's, Charleston, established .....1751   |
| Christ Church, Mt. Pleasant, established .....1706         | St. Mark's, Clarendon, established .....1757       |
| St. John's, Berkeley, established .....1706                | All Saints', Waccamaw, established .....1767       |
| St. Helena, Beaufort, established .....1712                | St. Matthew's, established.....1768                |
| Prince George's, Winyah, established .....1721             | St. David's, Cheraw .....1768                      |

### B. Churches Incorporated or Organized since the Revolution of 1775-83 (44.)

| A. D.                                | A. D.                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Church on Edisto Island.....1788     | Grace, Anderson .....1851         |
| Claremont, Stateburg .....1788       | Holy Communion Charleston..1851   |
| St. Paul's, Radcliffeboro.....1806   | Christ, Charleston .....1855      |
| Trinity, Columbia .....1813          | St. Jude's, Walterboro.....1856   |
| St. Paul's, Pendleton .....1823      | Trinity, Black Oak.....1856       |
| Christ, Greenville .....1829         | Good Shepherd, Yorkville....1856  |
| Grace, Camden .....1830              | St. John's, Richland .....1858    |
| Trinity, Society Hill.....1834       | Holy Comforter, Sumter.....1858   |
| Holy Trinity, Grahamville....1835    | Nativity, Union .....1859         |
| Christ, Wiltown .....1836            | Epiphany Upper St. John's....1864 |
| Trinity, Edgefield .....1836         | St. Paul's, Summerville .....1866 |
| Messiah, North Santee.....1843       | St. John's, Florence.....1866     |
| St. John's, Fairfield.....1843       | Advent, Marion .....1868          |
| Trinity, Abbeville .....1843         | Our Saviour, Rock Hill.....1870   |
| St. Thaddaeus', Aiken.....1844       | All Saints', Hampton County..1883 |
| Zion, Richland .....1846             | Good Shepherd, Columbia....1888   |
| Grace, Charleston .....1846          | St. Stephen's, Ridgeway.....1889  |
| St. Philip's, Bradford Springs..1847 | Epiphany, Laurens .....1846       |
| St. Luke's, Newberry.....1848        | (Revived 1898).                   |
| Advent, Spartanburg .....1848        | St. Matthew's, Darlington....1902 |
| Holy Apostles, Barnwell.....1850     | St. Luke's, Charleston .....1858  |
| Calvary, Glenn Springs.....1850      | (Revived 1905).                   |
| Redeemer, Orangeburg .....1851       | Resurrection, Greenwood ....1907  |

## II. Churches Not in Union with the Council (3)

| A. D.                            | A. D.                                     |
|----------------------------------|---|
| St. Mark's, Charleston .....1866 | Sheldon Church, McPhersonville ..... 1906 |
| St. Luke's, Columbia .....1874   |   |

## III. Dormant Parishes\* (8)

| A. D.  | A. D.                              |
|--|------------------------------------|
| St. Andrew's .....1706                                 | St. Peter's, Charleston.....1834   |
| St. James', Goose Creek.....1706                       | Christ Church, Mar's Bluff....1856 |
| St. Stephen's .....1754                                | St. Mark's, Caester .....1857      |
| St. James', James Island.....                          |                                    |
| St. Luke's, Church of the Cross, Bluffton .. .....1767 |                                    |

## IV. Extinct Parishes\* (11)

|                                   | A. A. | A. A.                              |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|
| St. Bartholomew's Parish.....     | 1706  | Grace, Sullivan's Island.....1818  |
| St. Paul's Parish.....            | 1706  | Emanuel, Chester .....1814         |
| St. George's, Dorchester.....     | 1717  | Ascension, Gillisonville .....1847 |
| Prince William's Parish.....      | 1745  | Christ, Columbia .....1856         |
| St. Peter's Parish .....1774      |       | Ascension, Combahee .....1857      |
| St. Helena's, St. Helena's Island | 1812  |                                    |

## V. Missions\*\*

## (1.) ORGANIZED. (23.)

|                           |                   |                        |               |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Ascension .....           | Hagood            | St. Barnabas†.....     | Summerville   |
| Atonement .....           | Blacksburg        | St. Edmond's, .....    | Hardeeville   |
| Christ .....              | Lancaster         | St. James'†.....       | James Island  |
| Christ† .....             | Mar's Bluff       | St. John's (1839)..... | Charleston    |
| Heavenly Rest .....       | Shirley           | St. Mark's .....       | Chester       |
| Holy Communion†.....      | Allendale         | St. Matthias'† .....   | Summerton     |
| Holy Cross†.....          | Sullivan's Island | St. Paul's†.....       | Bennettsville |
| Holy Trinity .....        | Fort Hill         | St. Stephen's .....    | Pineville     |
| Mission of the Cross..... | Bluffton          | St. Stephen's† .....   | St. Stephens  |
| Our Saviour .....         | Trenton           | St. Stephen's†.....    | Willington    |
| St. Alban's .....         | Kingstree         | St. Timothy .....      | Columbia      |
| St. Andrew's .....        | Greenville        |                        |               |

## (2.) UNORGANIZED (14.)

|                          |               |                         |              |
|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| All Saints'.....         | Calhoun Falls | St. Alban's .....       | Blackville   |
| Ascension .....          | Seneca        | St. Bartholomew's ..... | Hartsville   |
| Chapel of the Cross..... | Richland      | St. James' .....        | Greenville   |
| Grace Church .....       | Ridge Spring  | St. John's .....        | Walhalla     |
| Incarnation .....        | Gaffney       | St. Paul's .....        | Graniteville |
| Malvern Chapel .....     | Malvern Hill  | St. Peter's .....       | Pee Dee      |
| A Chapel .....           | Okatee        | Trinity Chapel .....    | Columbia     |

\*The churches noted *Extinct* have ceased to exist as Parishes, and have no Vestries or corporations to represent them. Within the territory of these Parishes the Church is represented by the Chapel at *Hardeeville*; the Church at *Bluffton*; the Chapel on the *Okatee*; the Church at *Grahamville*; Church near *Yemassee*; Chapel at *McPhersonville*; Church at *Walterboro*; at *Adams Run*; Mission in *St. Andrew's*, for Colored People; Chapel on *James Island*; Churches on *John's*, *Wadmalaw*, and *Edisto Islands*; Church and Chapels in *Summerville*; Church at *Mt. Pleasant*; and the Chapel at *Pineville*; Chapel of the Holy Cross, *Sullivan's Island*.

Of the *Dormant* Parishes, Christ Church, Mar's Bluff; St. Mark's Chester; Epiphany, Laurens; St. James', James Island; St. Stephen's; and Christ Church Parishes, have stated services by Rectors, or Missionaries.

St. James', Goose Creek, has a Vestry and occasional services. St. Andrew's Parish has a Vestry, but no services. St. Peter's, Charleston, has a Vestry, no Church building, a large fund, and no services.

(Signed)

ELLISON CAPERS, Bishop.

\*\*For Mission Stations amongst the Colored People, see Appendix VII.

†Admitted into Council.

## Diocesan Institutions

---

### Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina:

*President*—The Bishop, *ex-officio*. *Secretary and Treasurer*—John P. Thomas, Jr.

### "Society for the Relief of the Widows and Orphans of the Clergy" and "Association for the Relief of Aged and Infirm Clergy" of the P. E. Church in the Diocese of South Carolina (Same Officers):

*President*—H. E. Young. *Vice-President*—A. M. Lee. *Secretary*—C. A. Chisolm. *Treasurer*—F. A. Mitchell.

### Protestant Episcopal Society for the Advancement of Christianity in South Carolina:

*President*—The Bishop. *Vice-President*—Rev. John Kershaw, D. D. *Corresponding Secretary*—H. P. Archer. *Recording Secretary*—J. I. Waring. *Treasurer*—W. H. Prioleau.

### Church Home:

*President*—The Bishop of the Diocese, *ex-officio*.

*Vice-President*—Rev. Robert Wilson, D. D.

*Chaplain and Assistant Secretary and Treasurer*—Rev. A. E. Evison.

*Secretary*—A. M. Lee.

*Treasurer*—W. H. Barnwell.

*Matron of Home*—Miss S. B. Dismukes.

*Matron of Orphanage*—Miss Mary Trapier Gadsden, Deaconess.

### The Porter Academy:

*Rector*—Rev. H. J. Mikell, B. D.

*Chairman of Board of Trustees*—The Bishop of the Diocese.

*Secretary and Treasurer*—Rev. H. J. Mikell, B. D., Porter Academy, Charleston.

### St. Mary's School for Girls, Raleigh, N. C.:

*Rector*—Rev. McNeely DuBose.

*Chairman of the Executive Committee*—Rt. Rev. J. B. Cheshire, D. D.

*Secretary*—Dr. K. P. Battle, Jr., Raleigh, N. C.

### The Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions—Diocesan Branch:

*President*—Mrs. A. R. Heyward, Columbia.

*Secretary*—Miss A. C. Neufaille, Charleston.

*Treasurer*—Miss H. Murdoch, Charleston.

### Episcopal Bible, Prayer Book and Tract Society of South Carolina:

*Directress*—Mrs. C. C. Pinckney, Charleston.

*Secretary and Treasurer*—Mrs. J. A. Finger, Charleston.

---

## Parochial Institutions

---

### St. Philip's Church Home:

*Rector*—The Rev. S. Cary Beckwith.

*Treasurer*—C. A. Chisolm.

### Sheltering Arms, Charleston:

*Founder and Chaplain*—Rev. A. E. Cornish.

### Caroline Wilkinson Home, Charleston:

*Chaplain*—Rev. H. J. Mikell, B. D.

## Diocesan Officers, Committees, Etc.

---

RT. REV. ELLISON CAPERS, D. D., *Bishop*  
*Ex-officio President of the Council.*

**Secretary**—Rev. Albert S. Thomas, B. D. Darlington.

**Assistant Secretary**—Rev. R. M. Marshall, Rock Hill.

**Treasurer**—Mr. F. A. Mitchell, Charleston.

**Registrar**—Mr. Joseph I. Waring, 86 Warren Street, Charleston.

**Chancellor**—Robert W. Shand, Esq., Columbia.

### Standing Committee—

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| Rev. W. B. Gordon, <i>President</i> , Charleston, S. C.  |                    |
| Mr. Wm. C. Bissell, <i>Secretary</i> , Charleston, S. C. |                    |
| Rev. John Kershaw, D. D.                                 | Mr. R. I. Manning. |
| Rev. A. R. Mitchell.                                     | Mr. C. S. Gadsden. |
| Rev. H. H. Covington.                                    | Mr. T. W. Bacot.   |
| Rev. A. S. Thomas.                                       | Mr. H. P. Duvall.  |

### Deputies to the General Convention—

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Rev. John Kershaw, D. D. | Mr. J. P. Thomas, Jr. |
| Rev. W. B. Gordon.       | Mr. T. W. Bacot.      |
| Rev. A. R. Mitchell.     | Mr. R. I. Manning.    |
| Rev. A. S. Thomas.       | Mr. Robert Aldrich.   |

### Substitute Deputies to the General Convention—

|                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Rev. H. H. Covington. | Mr. P. T. Hayne.   |
| Rev. J. M. Magruder.  | Mr. Walter Hazard. |
| Rev. H. J. Mikell.    | Mr. J. J. Lucas.   |
| Rev. A. E. Cornish.   | Mr. C. S. Gadsden. |

### Diocesan Board of Missions—

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| Rt. Rev. Ellison Capers, D. D., <i>President, ex-officio.</i> |                    |
| Rev. Alex. R. Mitchell, <i>Secretary and Treasurer.</i>       |                    |
| Rev. J. M. Magruder.  | Mr. John Wood.     |
| Rev. W. B. Gordon.  | Mr. R. I. Manning. |
| Rev. John Kershaw, D. D.                                      | Mr. W. R. Dehon.   |

### General Missionary of the Diocese—

Rev. T. T. Walsh.

### Archdeacons—

|                                 |                          |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| First Missionary District.....  | Rev. A. R. Mitchell      |
| Second Missionary District..... | Rev. W. H. Barnwell      |
| Third Missionary District ..... | Rev. John Kershaw, D. D. |

### Bishop's Examining Chaplains—

|                             |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| First Missionary District—  | Rev. O. T. Porcher.         |
| Second Missionary District— | Rev. W. B. Gordon.          |
|                             | Rev. J. H. Tillinghast.     |
|                             | Rev. W. P. Witsell, B. D.   |
| Third Missionary District—  | Rev. Robert Wilson, D. D.   |
|                             | Rev. John Kershaw, D. D.    |
|                             | Rev. H. J. Mikell, B. D.    |
| In Hebrew—                  | Rev. H. H. Covington, B. D. |

**Trustees of the Diocese—**

*President, ex-officio*, The Bishop of the Diocese.  
*Secretary and Treasurer*, Jno. P. Thomas, Jr.

|                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Rev. Robert Wilson, D. D. | Mr. F. H. Weston.    |
| Rev. W. P. Witsell.       | Mr. W. S. Manning.   |
| Rev. J. M. Magruder.      | Mr. Louis G. Parker. |
| Mr. A. Markley Lee.       |                      |

**Trustees of the Church Home—**

|                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Rev. O. T. Porcher. | Mr. H. P. Duvall.   |
| Rev. W. P. Witsell. | Mr. R. I. Manning.  |
| Rev. A. S. Thomas.  | Mr. A. M. Lee.      |
| Mr. P. T. Hayne.    | Mr. Thos. Pinckney. |

**Members of the Church Building Fund Commission—**

|                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Rev. A. S. Thomas. | Mr. A. Markley Lee. |
|--------------------|---------------------|

**Trustees of the University of the South, 1907-1910—**

|                          |                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Rev. John Kershaw, D. D. | Mr. W. W. Lumpkin. |
| William Egleston, M. D.  |                    |

**Trustees of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C., 1905-1908—**

|                           |                  |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| Rev. W. P. Witsell, B. D. | Mr. H. P. Duvall |
| Rev. H. J. Mikell, B. D.  | Mr. P. T. Hayne. |

**Trustees of General Theological Seminary, 1907-1901—**

|                           |                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Rev. W. P. Witsell, B. D. | Rev. William Way. |
|---------------------------|-------------------|

**Trustees of Mrs. Clarkson's Legacy to Zion Church—**

|                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Mr. A. G. Clarkson.     | Mr. J. E. Clarkson. |
| Mr. Edward M. Clarkson. |                     |

**Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Cemetery, Charleston—**

|                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| J. S. Buist, M. D.  | Mr. Thomas Turner.  |
| Mr. H. P. Archer.   | Mr. W. H. Prioleau. |
| Mr. H. E. Young.    | Mr. J. E. Smith.    |
| Mr. F. A. Mitchell. |                     |

## Standing Committees of Council, 1907

---

### On Admission of New Parishes—

|                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Rev. J. H. Tillinghast. | Mr. J. J. Lucas.   |
|                         | Mr. W. S. Manning. |

### On Constitution and Canons—

|                          |                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Rev. John Kershaw, D. D. | Mr. R. W. Shand.          |
| Rev. W. B. Gordon.       | Mr. T. W. Bacot.          |
|                          | Rev. W. P. Witsell, B. D. |

### On the State of the Church—

|                            |                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Rev. O. T. Porcher.        | Mr. E. P. Long.    |
| Rev. T. W. Clift.          | Mr. Huger Sinkler. |
| Rev. G. H. Johnston, D. D. | Mr. B. P. Fraser.  |

### On Unfinished Business—

|                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| Rev. K. G. Finlay. | Dr. Stephen Doar |
|                    | Mr. Fred Brown.  |

### On Finance—

|                   |                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| Mr. H. P. Duvall. | Mr. J. Alwyn Ball.     |
|                   | Mr. Richard Singleton. |

---

## Committees to Report to the Next Council

---

### Concerning Episcopal Residence—

|                          |                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Rev. A. R. Mitchell.     | Mr. R. W. Shand.   |
| Rev. Jno. Kershaw, D. D. | Mr. R. I. Manning. |
| Rev. Harold Thomas.      | Mr. H. P. Duvall.  |

### On Transportation for Next Council—

|                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Mr. J. J. Lucas. | Mr. T. M. Waring.  |
|                  | Mr. Huger Sinkler. |

### On Matter of General Clergy Relief Society—

|                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Rev. W. P. Witsell. | Mr. A. M. Lee.     |
|                     | Mr. Walter Hazard. |

### On Constitution and Canons—

See pp. 35, 36.

### Preacher Before Next Council—

Rev. W. B. Gordon.



## List of the Clergy Canonically Resident

---

(FURNISHED BY THE BISHOP, MAY 14, A. D. 1907.)

- CAPERS, ELLISON, D. D., Bishop.  
 BAKER, THOS. P., Rector St. Jude's, Walterboro, and Christ Church, Adams Run.  
 \*BABIN, J. O., Rector Good Shepherd, Yorkville, and Missionary to Blacksburg and Gaffney.  
 \*BARNWELL, W. H., Rector Holy Cross, Stateburg, and Missionary.  
 \*BECKWITH, S. CARY, Rector St. Philip's, Charleston.  
 BOWERS, W. H., residing in England.  
 \*BOYD, C. W., Rector St. David's, Cheraw.  
 \*CABANISS, CHAS. E., Rector All Saints', Waccamaw, and Prince Frederick, Pee Dee.  
 \*CALLENDER, W. E., Minister in charge of the Epiphany, Laurens, and St. Luke's, Newberry.  
 \*CLIFT, T. W., Rector St. Thaddeus', Aiken.  
 \*CORNISH, A. E., Rector St. Paul's, Summerville, and Missionary.  
 CORNISH, JOS., Minister in charge of St. John's and City Missionary, Charleston.  
 \*COVINGTON, H. H., Rector Holy Comforter, Sumter.  
 DuBOSE, W. P., S. T. D., Dean, Seminary, Sewanee.  
 \*EVISON, A. E., Rector Trinity, Edisto, and Chaplain Church Home and Orphanage.  
 \*FINLAY, K. G., Rector St. Paul's, Pendleton, and Missionary at Clemson, Seneca and Walhalla.  
 †GITHENS, W. L. Rector Emeritus, St. Helena, Beaufort.  
 \*GORDON, W. B., Rector Grace, Camden.  
 †GRICE, S. W., Minister in charge Epiphany Mission, Spartanburg, and Teacher.  
 \*GUERRY, L. F., residing in Columbia.  
 GUERRY, W. A., Chaplain University of the South.  
 HALL, JOS. C., residing in Charleston.  
 HARTZELL, J. S., residing in Cheraw.  
 \*HAY, P. D., Missionary St. Paul's, Bennettsville.  
 †HOWELL, G. E., Missionary to colored people, Columbia.  
 †JACKSON, W. M., Minister in charge Calvary, Charleston, and Missionary to Walterboro and Pineville.  
 †JENKINS, P. J., residing in Washington.  
 \*JETER, R. C., Rector Grace, Anderson.  
 \*JOHNSTON, GEO. H., D. D., Rector Prince George, Winyah.  
 \*JORDAN, C. H., Rector Nativity, Union, and Calvary, Glenn Springs.  
 †JOYNER, JAMES, Student Virginia Seminary.  
 \*KERSHAW, JNO., D. D., Rector St. Michael's, Charleston.  
 \*KERSHAW, JNO., JR., Minister in charge St. Matthias', Summerton, and St. Philip's, Bradford Springs.  
 \*MAGRUDER, J. M., Rector The Advent, Spartanburg.  
 \*MARSHALL, R. M., Rector Our Saviour, Rock Hill, and Missionary at Lancaster.  
 \*MAZYCK, H. C., Rector St. John's, John's Island.  
 †MEMMINGER, W. W., Minister in charge St. Paul's, Charleston.  
 \*MIKELL, H. J., Rector Holy Communion, Charleston.  
 \*MITCHELL, A. R., Rector Christ Church, Greenville.  
 \*MORAN, SAMUEL, Minister in charge Trinity Mission, Columbia.  
 \*MOTTE, JNO. W., Rector Epiphany, Upper St. John's.  
 \*NILES, CHAS. M., D. D., Rector Trinity, Columbia.



‡PALMER, H. N., residing in Phoenix, Ariz.

\*PORCHER, O. T., Missionary Greenwood, Calhoun Falls and Ninety-Six.

\*PORTER, T. A., residing in Charleston.

PRENTISS, S. E., Rector Trinity Church, Abbeville.

‡QUARLES, J. S., Priest in charge Missions to negroes Columbia and vicinity.

\*SHANNONHOUSE, ROYAL, Minister in charge Churches at Edgefield, Trenton and Ridge Springs.

‡SMITH, CHAS. I., Rector St. Mark's, Charleston.

SPARKS, JAMES W., Rector St. Helena, Beaufort.

\*THOMAS, A. S., Minister in charge Churches at Society Hill, Darlington, Marion.

\*THOMAS, HAROLD, Rector St. John's, Florence.

\*TILLINGHAST, J. H., Rector Zion and St. John's, Richland.

‡TYLER, B. B., Missionary to colored people, Newberry.

\*WALKER, R. J., Missionary to All Saints', Hampton County.

WALSH, T. T., General Diocesan Missionary.

WARING, J. C., residing in McClellanville.

\*WAY, WM., Rector Grace Church, Charleston.

WEBSTER, W. J., Minister in charge Churches at Chester, Winnsboro and Ridgeway.

\*WILSON, ROBT., D. D., Missionary at Kingstree, and Rector St. James' and Messiah, Santee.

\*WITSELL, W. P., Rector Good Shepherd, Columbia.

\*WOOD, L. G., Rector St. Luke's, Charleston.

#### CLERGY CANONICALLY RESIDENT.

Bishops, 1; Priests, 58; Deacons, 3. Total, 62.

#### POSTULANTS (3).

Charles S. Mellard.

Henry C. Salmond.

James M. Stoney.

#### CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS (8).

Henry Hope Lumpkin.

Roberts P. Johnson.

Edward Bryan Andrews.

Jesse David Lykes (colored).

Paul Trapier Prentiss.

John B. Elliott (colored).

Henry C. Dozier, M. D.

Jacob Jones (colored).

#### DEACONS ORDAINED (1).

Willis Wilkinson Memminger.

#### PRIESTS ORDAINED (2).

Rev. Samuel W. Grice.

Rev. John Kershaw, Jr.

---

\*Entitled to all privileges.

†Entitled to seat and voice.

‡Not members of Council.

## Roll of Clergy, Council, 1907

### ENTITLED TO SEAT AND VOTE (40).

Rt. Rev. Ellison Capers, D. D.\*

|                             |                           |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Rev. J. O. Babin.†          | Rev. R. M. Marshall.*     |
| Rev. W. H. Barnwell.*       | Rev. H. C. Macyck.†       |
| Rev. S. C. Beckwith.*       | Rev. H. J. Mikell.*       |
| Rev. C. W. Boyd.*           | Rev. A. R. Mitchell.*     |
| Rev. Chas. E. Cabaniss.*    | Rev. Samuel Moran.*       |
| Rev. W. E. Callender.*      | Rev. J. W. Motte.*        |
| Rev. T. W. Clift.*          | Rev. C. M. Niles, D. D.   |
| Rev. A. E. Cornish*         | Rev. O. T. Porcher.*      |
| Rev. H. H. Covington.*      | Rev. T. A. Porter.        |
| Rev. A. E. Evison.*         | Rev. R. G. Shannonhouse.* |
| Rev. K. G. Finlay.*         | Rev. A. S. Thomas.*       |
| Rev. W. B. Gordon.*         | Rev. Harold Thomas.*      |
| Rev. L. F. Guerry.          | Rev. J. H. Tillinghast.*  |
| Rev. P. D. Hay.*            | Rev. R. J. Walker.*       |
| Rev. R. C. Jetter.*         | Rev. T. T. Walsh.*        |
| Rev. G. H. Johnston, D. D.* | Rev. William Way.*        |
| Rev. C. H. Jordan.†         | Rev. Robt. Wilson, D. D.* |
| Rev. John Kershaw, D. D.*   | Rev. W. P. Witsell.*      |
| Rev. John Kershaw, Jr.*     | Rev. L. G. Wood.          |
| Rev. James M. Magruder.*    |                           |

### ENTITLED TO SEAT AND VOICE (1).

Rev. W. L. Githens.

### ENTITLED TO NEITHER SEAT NOR VOICE (21).

|                             |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Rev. Thomas P. Baker.*      | Rev. James Joyner.     |
| Rev. W. H. Bowers.          | Rev. W. W. Memminger.* |
| Rev. Joseph Cornish.        | Rev. H. N. Palmer.     |
| Rev. W. P. DuBose, S. T. D. | Rev. S. E. Prentiss.*  |
| Rev. S. W. Grice.           | Rev. J. S. Quarles.    |
| Rev. W. A. Guerry           | Rev. Chas. I. Smith.   |
| Rev. Jos. C. Hall.          | Rev. James W. Sparks.† |
| Rev. J. S. Hartzell.        | Rev. B. B. Tyler.      |
| Rev. G. E. Howell.          | Rev. J. C. Waring.     |
| Rev. W. M. Jackson.         | Rev. W. J. Webster.*   |
| Rev. P. J. Jenkins.         |                        |

### NON-PAROCIAL CLERGY (13).

|   |
|---|
| Rev. W. H. Bowers, residing in England.                                     |
| Rev. W. P. DuBose, S. T. D., Dean Theological Seminary, Sewanee, Tenn.      |
| Rev. W. L. Githens, Rector Emeritus, St. Helena, Beaufort.                  |
| Rev. L. F. Guerry, Columbia, S. C.  |
| Rev. Wm. A. Guerry, M. A., Chaplain University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. |
| Rev. J. C. Hall, Charleston, S. C.  |
| Rev. J. S. Hartzell, Cheraw, S. C., Editor S. S. Lessons.                   |
| Rev. P. J. Jenkins, Washington, D. C.                                       |
| Rev. James Joyner, Student, Alexandria, Va.                                 |
| Rev. H. N. Palmer, Phoenix, Arizona.  |
| Rev. T. T. Walsh, General Missionary, Columbia, S. C.                       |
| Rev. T. A. Porter, Charleston, S. C.  |
| Rev. J. C. Waring, McClellanville, S. C.                                    |

\*Number present at Council, first day, thirty-seven.

†Number present subsequent to first day, four.

## List of Parishes and Churches

IN UNION WITH AND ENTITLED TO THE PRIVILEGES OF THE COUNCIL,  
A. D. 1907.

AND OF

## Deputies to the Council

ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH, CHARLESTON—W. H. Prioleau, M. D.,\* Thomas W. Bacot,\* Huger Sinkler,† Theo. D. Jervey.

ST. JAMES', SANTEE—S. D. Doar, M. D.\* A. H. Lucas.

ST. THOMAS AND ST. DENNIS—W. L. Venning,† B. B. Simons.†

CHRIST CHURCH, MOUNT PLEASANT—P. G. Porcher,\* E. O. Hall, Sr.

ST. JOHN'S, BERKELEY—Charles Stevens,† J. St. C. White.

ST. HELENA, BEAUFORT—J. M. Lengnick, W. R. Bristol.

PRINCE GEORGE, WINYAH—Walter Hazard,\* S. M. Ward,\* C. P. Allston,\* B. A. Munnerlyn.

PRINCE FREDERICK, PEE DEE—B. P. Fraser, John Richardson.\*

ST. JOHN'S, COLLETON—E. B. Bryan.\*

ST. MICHAEL'S, CHARLESTON—Henry W. Conner,† A. R. Young,\* A. M. Lee,† C. F. Middleton.†

ST. MARK'S, CLARENDON—Jas. B. Richardson,\* H. B. Richardson, Sr.,\* Paul M. Salley, M. D., John Richardson.

ALL SAINTS', WACCAMAW—Ralph Nesbit, St. J. M. Lachicotte.

ST. MATTHEW'S, FORT MOTTE—J. K. Kane,† A. R. Taber,† A. S. Trezevant, G. W. Willard.

ST. DAVID'S, CHERAW—H. P. Duvall,\* W. R. Godfrey,\* Ed. McIver,\* W. D. Evans.\*

TRINITY CHURCH, EDISTO ISLAND—D. T. Pope, M. D., A. M. Whaley,\*† J. S. Whaley,\* E. D. Bailey.\*†

CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS, CLAREMONT—R. M. Cantey,† Wm. L. Saunders.\*

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, RADCLIFFEBORO—George L. Buist, C. C. Olney, W. W. Ball,\* B. F. Davis.\*

TRINITY CHURCH, COLUMBIA—Robt. W. Shand,† John T. Sloan,\* T. H. Gibbes,† Julius H. Walker.\*

ST. PAUL'S, PENDLETON—

CHRIST CHURCH, GREENVILLE—P. T. Hayne,\* E. P. Long,\* John Wood,† R. L. R. Bentz.\*

GRACE CHURCH, CAMDEN—E. B. Cantey,\* A. D. Kennedy,\* P. T. Villegue,\* C. J. Shannon, Jr.\*

TRINITY CHURCH, SOCIETY HILL—J. J. Lucas, T. R. Evans, B. S. Lucas, E. C. Rogers.\*

CHRIST CHURCH, WILTON—J. C. Wilson,\* J. T. Taylor, M. D.

HOLY TRINITY, GRAHAMVILLE—H. D. Burnet,\* C. J. Colcock.

TRINITY CHURCH, EDGEFIELD—Thos. W. Carwile,\* Jas. T. Bacon,\* S. McG. Simkins, David Strother.\*

CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH, NORTH SANTEE—

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, FAIRFIELD—Longstreet Gantt,† Henry Gaillard.

TRINITY CHURCH, ABBEVILLE—Henry H. Hill,† W. M. Andrews.

ST. THADDEUS' CHURCH, AIKEN—A. P. Ford,† H. M. Dibble,† John Laird,† T. G. Croft, M. D.\*

ZION CHURCH, RICHLAND—A. G. Clarkson,† Richard Singleton,† Edwin Trumble, W. J. Rivers, M. D.\*

GRACE CHURCH, CHARLESTON—B. I. Simons,† J. A. Ball,\* C. S. Gadsden,† A. Coward.†

ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH, BRADFORD SPRINGS—Stanyarne Burrows.\*

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, NEWBERRY—O. McR. Holmes, C. D. Weeks.

CHURCH OF THE ADVENT, SPARTANBURG—Jos. M. Elford,\* S. T. Poinier,\* W. S. Manning,\* W. P. Irwin.\*

HOLY APOSTLES' CHURCH, BARNWELL—Robert Aldrich,\* P. M. Buckingham.

CALVARY CHURCH, GLENN SPRINGS—W. F. Smith, M. D.,† R. H. Smith, C. W. Zimmerman, Keith Smith.†

CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER, ORANGEBURG—W. H. Bull,† C. M. Van Orsdell.†

GRACE CHURCH, ANDERSON—M. L. Bonham,\* P. H. Fuller,\* F. G. Brown,\* R. C. Webb.

CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMMUNION, CHARLESTON—F. A. Mitchell,\* Jos. I. Waring,\* W. M. Bird,† J. Waring Witsell.\*

CHRIST CHURCH, CHARLESTON—C. D. Schirmer, Chas. Strobel, A. S. Long, C. K. Rumpel.

ST. JUDE'S CHURCH, WALTERBORO—C. C. Anderson, C. C. Tracy,\* W. J. Fishburne,\* H. A. Black, Jr.

TRINITY CHURCH, BLACK OAK—R. Y. Dwight, M. D.† H. R. Dwight.

CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, YORKVILLE—Geo. W. S. Hart,\* W. F. Marshall,† R. C. Allein,† W. B. Moore.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, RICHLAND—F. H. Weston,\* Hubert Claytor, James A. Clarkson, W. K. Weston.\*

CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMMUNION, SUMTER—J. F. W. DeLorme,\* H. G. Osteen,\* R. I. Manning,\* Mark Reynolds.†

CHURCH OF THE NATIVITY, UNION—J. W. McLure, B. F. Arthur, W. W. Johnson,† James Monroe.

CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY, UPPER ST. JOHN'S—C. St. G. Sinkler,\* W. H. Sinkler.\*

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SUMMERVILLE—George Tupper, Jr.,\* E. Scott Miles, L. A. Emerson,† E. P. Guerard.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, FLORENCE—E. H. Lucas,\* James Evans, M. D., Hartwell M. Ayer,\* Jno. B. Fishburne.\*

CHURCH OF THE ADVENT, MARION—Henry Mullins,† Charles Schofield, J. F. Prettyman, J. W. Moore.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, ROCH HILL—W. B. Wilson,\* Iredell Jones, A. H. Greene,† J. R. London.

ALL SAINTS', HAMPTON—

CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, COLUMBIA—W. W. Lumpkin,\* J. K. P. Neatherry,\* Robt. F. Jenkins,\* H. C. Wells.\*

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, RIDGEWAY—R. A. Meares,\* N. W. Palmer, R. C. Thomas,† G. P. Edmunds.†

CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY, LAURENS—R. E. Hughes, M. D.† D. W. Washington.

ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH, DARLINGTON—G. T. Patton,\* P. J. Boatwright,† Abram Sydnor, M. M. DePass.\*

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, CHARLESTON—W. C. Bissell,\* John B. Reeves,\* James M. Lawton,\* W. E. Haskell, Jr.\*

RESURRECTION, GREENWOOD—Thomas L. Alston.\*

## Organized Missions

CHRIST CHURCH, MARS BLUFF—Walter Gregg,† J. W. Wallace.

ST. BARNABAS, SUMMERVILLE—W. R. Dehon.\*

ST. STEPHEN'S, WILLINGTON—Thomas Archibald Andrews,† Guilford William Cade.

ST. PAUL'S, BENNETTSVILLE—

HOLY CROSS, MOULTRIEVILLE—Wm. G. Mazyck.\*

ST. MATTHIAS', SUMMERTON—John R. Dingle,\* Ellison Capers, Jr.\*

ST. JAMES', JAMES ISLAND—Wm. G. Hinson.†

---

Number of Deputies present in Council, 127; representing 57 Parishes and Missions.

\*Deputies present, first day, 84; representing 43 Parishes and Missions.

†Deputies present subsequent day, 43; representing 14 additional Parishes and Missions.

‡Resigned.

## Journal of the Council

---

TRINITY CHURCH, COLUMBIA, S. C.,

Tuesday, May 14, A. D. 1907.

The One Hundred and Seventeenth Annual Council of the Diocese of South Carolina met at the above mentioned time and place. The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by Rev. Dr. John Kershaw, Rev. W. B. Gordon, Rev. A. R. Mitchell and Rev. Samuel Moran.

The sermon was preached by the Rev. John Kershaw, D. D., from Acts 1:3.

The Roll of the Clergy, as presented by the Bishop, was called by the Secretary of the last Council, and the following named Clergymen answered to the Roll Call: Rt. Rev. Ellison Capers, D. D., Revs. W. H. Barnwell, S. C. Beckwith, C. W. Boyd, C. E. Cabaniss, W. E. Callender, T. W. Clift, A. E. Cornish, H. H. Covington, A. E. Evison, K. G. Finlay, W. B. Gordon, P. D. Hay, R. C. Jeter, G. H. Johnston, D. D., John Kershaw, D. D., John Kershaw, Jr., J. M. Magruder, R. M. Marshall, H. J. Mikell, A. R. Mitchell, Samuel Moran, J. W. Motte, O. T. Porcher, R. G. Shannonhouse, A. S. Thomas, Harold Thomas, J. H. Tillinghast, R. J. Walker, Wm. Way, Robert Wilson, D. D., W. P. Witsell—*thirty-two* entitled to all privileges of Council. There were *five* Clergymen present not members of Council.

The Secretary called the Roll of Churches and Deputies. *Eighty-four* Deputies, representing *forty-three* Parishes and Missions, were found present.

A constitutional quorum in both Orders being present, Council was declared duly organized. The Bishop appointed as a Committee on the Roll of the Clergy: Rev. Messrs. J. M. Magruder, Wm. Way and R. M. Marshall; and as a Committee on Credentials of Lay Deputies: Messrs. R. I. Manning, P. T. Hayne, W. W. Ball, to whom the rolls were referred.



On motion, the reading of the "Rules of Order" was omitted.

The election of a Secretary being in order, the Rev. A. S. Thomas was nominated as Secretary, and, on motion, the rules were suspended, and the President was requested to cast the unanimous vote of Council for the nominee.

This was done, and the Rev. Mr. Thomas was declared duly elected Secretary.

Mr. F. A. Mitchell was nominated as Treasurer, and, on motion, the President was requested to cast the unanimous vote of Council for Mr. Mitchell, which was done, and he was declared duly elected Treasurer of Council.

The Bishop appointed the following Standing Committees of Council:

*On Admission of New Parishes*—Rev. J. H. Tillinghast, Messrs. J. J. Lucas, W. S. Manning.

*On Constitution and Canons*—Rev. John Kershaw, D. D., Rev. W. B. Gordon, Rev. W. P. Witsell, Messrs. R. W. Shand and T. W. Bacot.

*On the State of the Church*—Rev. O. T. Porcher, Rev. T. W. Clift, Rev. G. H. Johnston, D. D., Messrs. E. P. Long, Huger Sinkler, B. P. Fraser.

*On Unfinished Business*—Rev. K. G. Finlay, Dr. Stephen Doar, Mr. Fred Brown.

*On Finance*—Messrs. H. P. Duvall, Richard Singleton, J. Alwyn Ball.

On motion of Mr. F. A. Mitchell, it was

*Resolved*, That the calling of the rolls of both orders for the ballot for Bishop Coadjutor be made the special order for 12 M. Wednesday, 15th of May.

It was also, on motion,

*Resolved*, That no nominations be made from the floor in the election of the Bishop Coadjutor.

On motion of Rev. H. H. Covington, it was

*Resolved*, That the following Clergymen be accorded a seat and a voice in this Council: Rev. Messrs. T. P. Baker, W. H. Bowers, Joseph Cornish, W. P. DuBose, D. D., W. A. Guerrey, J. C. Hall, J. S. Hartzell,



S. E. Prentiss, James W. Sparks, T. T. Walsh, J. C. Waring, W. J. Webster.

On motion, the courtesy of addressing Council from his seat was accorded Mr. M. L. Bonham.

Mr. Bonham introduced the following:

*Resolved*, That the third sub-division of Canon VI be amended by striking out the proviso thereto, so that the same when amended shall read as follows: "The election of the Wardens and Vestrymen shall be by ballot, and the qualifications of those who may vote shall be prescribed by the By-Laws of the Parish or Church."

The resolution, on motion, was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Secretary presented the applications of the Organized Missions of Holy Communion, Allendale, and St. James', James Island, to be admitted into union with Council. The applications were referred to the Committee on the Admission of New Parishes.

The Bishop announced the appointment of Rev. W. B. Gordon as the preacher before the next Council.

Rev. W. B. Gordon read the Annual Communication of the Standing Committee. It was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (*Vide Appendix III.*)

The Bishop read his Annual Address. (*Vide Appendix I.*)

On motion of Mr. R. I. Manning, it was resolved that so much of the Bishop's Address as refers to finance, to the Constitution or Canons, to the state of the Church, be referred respectively to the Committees on Finance, on Constitution and Canons, and on the State of the Church.

Mr. F. A. Mitchell, Treasurer, submitted his reports, which were received and referred to the Committee on Finance. (*Vide Appendix V.*)

It was resolved that sessions of Council be from 9:30 A. M. until 2 P. M., and from 8:30 P. M. indefinitely.

The Secretary announced the appointment of Rev. R. M. Marshall as Assistant Secretary.

On motion of Mr. W. C. Bissell, the following preamble and resolution was adopted:

*Whereas*, The Bishop of this Diocese has asked this Council to elect a Bishop Coadjutor; and,

*Whereas*, It is necessary under the General Canons of the Church that certain testimonials, etc., shall be signed by this body and its officers;

*Therefore, be it Resolved*, That a Committee of three be appointed by the chair to confer with the Secretary of this Council and prepare and present to said Council such forms of testimonials, etc., as they may think necessary under the Canons of the Church in such cases provided.

The Bishop subsequently appointed upon this Committee Mr. W. C. Bissell, Rev. W. B. Gordon and Mr. Ellison Capers, Jr.

The favorable report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, adopted at the last Council, looking to the amendment of Sec. 2, Art. III, of the Constitution by inserting the words, "the General Missionary when there is one," after the words, "the Bishop Coadjutor when there is one," was finally adopted by a unanimous vote, and declared of immediate effect.

Mr. J. I. Waring submitted his report as Registrar of the Diocese. The report was received and ordered spread upon the Minutes. On motion, \$50 was appropriated to meet the expenses of the Registrar.

#### REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE.

The Registrar begs to report as follows: During the past year I have completed the copying of the Minute Book of St. Helena's Church, Beaufort, covering the period from 1726 to 1812, and have had same bound in neat covering.

Through the kindness of a Vestryman I secured an additional volume of the Register and Minute Book of Christ Church, Mount Pleasant; have had this copied and added to what had been secured previously. This covers the period from 1711 to 1846, with some breaks.

The amount appropriated for the prosecution of this work has been almost exhausted, and I would ask for further aid in following out the effort to rescue these precious documents from destruction.

Following is report of expenditures during year ending May 14th, 1907:

|                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Copying St. Helena Records.....   | \$22 29 |
| Binding St. Helena Records.....   | 2 25    |
| Copying Christ Church Record..... | 12 73   |

---

\$37 27

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Amount in hand May 8th, 1906.....   | \$48 58 |
| Expenditures to May 14th, 1907..... | 37 27   |
|                                     | <hr/>   |
|                                     | \$11 31 |

On motion, Council took a recess.

A. S. THOMAS, Secretary.

---

## SECOND DAY.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 15, A. D. 1907, 9:30 A. M.

Council was called to order by the Bishop after Divine Services, at 9:30 A. M.

The Minutes of the previous day's session were read and approved.

The Roll of the Clergy absent on the first day was called, and *three* additional Clergymen found present.

The Roll of Parishes and Deputies was called, and *forty-three* additional Deputies, representing *fourteen* additional Parishes and Missions were found present.

On motion of Rev. Harold Thomas, the right to vote in Council was unanimously accorded to all Parishes and Missions that have paid all assessments since April 30, 1907.

Rev. J. M. Magruder, for the Committee on the Roll of the Clergy, reported that they found the same correct. The report was adopted.

The Committee on Credentials of Lay Deputies submitted the following report, which, on motion, was adopted:

Your Committee on Credentials of Lay Deputies beg leave to report that they have carefully considered and examined the certificates of election as reported by the various Parishes, and find that the roll of Delegates as prepared by the Secretary and which accompanies this report is correct.

The following Parishes and Missions having not paid their dues on April 30, ultimo, have now paid these dues, and we would recommend that by unanimous consent they be allowed to vote at this Council: St. Mark's, Clarendon; St. Paul's, Pendleton; Grace Church, Anderson; St. Jude's, Walterboro; Church of Nativity, Union; Church of Redeemer, Orangeburg; Church of Holy Communion, Allendale.

The following missions are now in arrears: St. Timothy's, Columbia; Church of the Heavenly Rest, and St. Alban's, Kingstree.

RICH. I. MANNING,  
P. T. HAYNE,  
W. W. BALL.

Rev. A. E. Evison requested that the following be entered upon the Journal of the Council, which request, on motion, was granted:

For the purpose of avoiding prolonged discussion on the floor of this Council, I yield to the report of the Committee on Credentials of Lay Deputies in relation to the Deputies from Edisto Island, but without prejudice to any legal right that may be involved. A. E. EVISON.

The following request, on motion, was granted:

To the Members of the One Hundred and Seventeenth Council of South Carolina:

Gentlemen: Not desiring to sit as members of this Council by virtue of credentials which recognize as valid an election which we hold to have been absolutely invalid, we respectfully beg leave to resign and to withdraw from this Council.

E. D. BAILEY,

A. M. WHALEY.

The Secretary presented the following memorial from the Charleston Convocation, which, on motion, was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons:

To the Members of the One Hundred and Seventeenth Council of the Diocese of South Carolina:

At the Spring meeting of the Charleston Convocation, held in St. Luke's Church, Charleston, April 9-11, 1907, the following motion was adopted:

*"Resolved*, That this Convocation memorialize the Diocesan Council, asking the Council to define the term 'member' as the same occurs in the proviso to paragraph three, of Canon VI, of the Diocesan Canons."

The object sought to be gained by this memorial is relief from the uncertainty as to what persons are eligible to the franchise in the annual meetings of Parishes. In paragraph 3, of Canon VI, it is provided that "the qualifications of those who may vote shall be prescribed by the By-Laws of the Parish or Church." This would give the Parish or Church full liberty in the premises. But to the above is attached a proviso specifying "that at such meetings and elections none shall vote except male members of the age of twenty-one years."

Is it the intent of this proviso simply to insure that only *males* of the age of twenty-one years and over shall vote; or is it intended that the *male persons* must be "members" of the Parish? If the latter, then what constitutes a "member" of a Parish?

Your memorialists pray that the Council may grant the relief asked for by adding to Canon VI a paragraph stating what persons shall be considered "members" for the purposes of the Canon.

A. E. EVISON, Secretary,

For the Convocation.

The election of the Standing Committee being in order, nominations were made. The chair appointed tellers and a vote by orders was taken. The following were elected on the first ballot, Clergy and Laity concurring, being the full constitutional number: Rev. John Kershaw, D. D., Rev. W. B. Gordon, Rev. A. R. Mitchell, Rev. H. H. Covington, Rev. A. S. Thomas, and Messrs. R. I. Manning, C. S. Gadsden, W. C. Bissell, H. P. Duvall, T. W. Bacot.

The election of Deputies to the General Convention being in order, nominations were made, tellers were appointed by the chair, and a vote by orders was taken. The following were elected: Rev. John Kershaw, D. D., Rev. W. B. Gordon, Rev. A. R. Mitchell, and Messrs. J. P. Thomas, Jr., J. W. Bacot, Clergy and Laity concurring. On the second ballot Mr. R. I. Manning was elected. (*See p. 28.*)

The election of one Clerical and two Lay Trustees of the University of the South being in order, a vote by orders was duly taken, resulting in the election of Rev. John Kershaw and Mr. W. W. Lumpkin. (*See p. 28.*)

Rev. J. H. Tillinghast read the following report, which was adopted:

The Committee on the Admission of New Parishes have considered the applications of the Church of the Holy Communion, Allendale, and the congregations of St. James', James' Island, to be admitted into union with the Diocesan Council, as Organized Missions, and recommend that the same be admitted.

J. H. TILLINGHAST,  
W. S. MANNING,

Mr. W. C. Bissell submitted the following report of the Committee appointed at last Council to report upon the memorial received from the sub-committee of the last General Convention, concerning Special Missionary Bishops. The report was received and its consideration deferred to a subsequent time.

To the One Hundred and Seventeenth Annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of South Carolina:

The Special Committee appointed by this Council at its last session, in May, 1906, and to whom was referred the subject of Special Missionary Bishops as set forth in a communication addressed to the Council of the



Church in this Diocese by the sub-committee appointed by the Joint Committee of the last General Convention, begs leave respectfully to report:

That your Committee has carefully examined and considered the letter of this sub-committee and also a copy of the memorial accompanying the same and containing the proposed Canon on Special Missionary Bishops, as presented to the General Convention at its last session by the Twentieth Annual Conference of Church Workers Among the Colored People—all of which are returned to this Council and hereto attached.

The letter of this sub-committee asks an expression of this Council:

1. Whether it considers the Church's present organization adequate for the work proposed in said memorial?
2. Or whether this Council favors the said Canon as proposed by the said Conference of Church Workers Among the Colored People?
3. Or in case this Council does not favor the proposed Canon, but does favor a change, what change then would it propose?

Answering these requests in the order in which they are named, your Committee would report:

1. That subject to the suggestion hereinafter recommended, your Committee considers the present organization of the Church adequate for the purpose of the work set forth in the said memorial.
2. That it does not favor the adoption of the proposed Canon, because, among other objections, it is susceptible in its construction of limiting the appointment of the Special Missionary Bishop therein provided for to a person of the same race as that over which the ministrations of said Bishop shall be required.
3. That your Committee is of the opinion, and so recommends, that the work of the Church among the race which is the subject of the said memorial and proposed Canon would be greatly facilitated by the Councils of, say, two or three contiguous Dioceses providing for the appointment of a Special Missionary, without Episcopal functions, whose duty it would be to give his undivided interest and attention to the people of the particular race in said respective Dioceses over which he shall be appointed to minister.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS G. WOOD,  
THEODORE W. CLIFT,  
WM. C. BISSELL, Committee.

Columbia, S. C., May 15th, 1907.

Mr. J. S. Whaley read the report of the Trustees of the University of the South. It was received and ordered printed in the Journal.

#### REPORT OF TRUSTEES UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH.

Your Trustees respectfully report, in the unavoidable absence of our Reverend Chancellor, the Bishop of Florida, the Rt. Rev. Edwin G.

Weed was called to the chair and presided at the deliberations of the Board.

The report of the Vice-Chancellor, though laying before the Trustees the difficulties under which he, together with the Faculty, were laboring, evidenced such a strengthening of the stakes and lengthening of the cords towards all that goes to make a great University, that your Trustees believe the day not to be far distant when Sewanee will be all that her founders intended her to be.

There are 502 students enrolled in all departments of the University, an increase of 22 over the previous year. The committee appointed by the Board on the Library were so impressed by the great need for the means to purchase new books and current literature that they proposed to raise \$1,000, and for that purpose were continued for the year. There are four members of the committee, representing three Dioceses and one Missionary jurisdiction—Kentucky, Alabama, South Carolina, and Southern Florida. Kentucky proposes to give one-half if the other three would raise the balance. We are doing our part and ask the members of Council for their assistance.

In athletics Sewanee is holding her own, striving not alone for success on the field, but living up to her high standard of clean college sport. On the third instant she won the Vanderbilt-Sewanee debate by the unanimous decision of the judges. This being the first unanimous decision in her favor, and, in the words of the Vice-Chancellor, "One of the best college debates I have listened to."

Mr. Carnegie has recently offered to give \$60,000 for building a Science Hall, provided the University will pay off its bonded indebtedness of \$75,000. "Our Southern Dioceses in affiliation with the University should make the most of this opportunity," says the Vice-Chancellor, and so do your Trustees, for no one not initiated knows how many students are annually lost for lack of this hall.

The Vice-Chancellor also says: "I hope the Dioceses in electing their Trustees will urge upon them the importance of attending the meetings of the Board of Trustees, as too few Laymen attend and their counsel is needed."

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN KERSHAW, D. D.,

W. W. LUMPKIN,

J. SWINTON WHALEY.

Rev. K. G. Findlay read the following report of the Committee on Unfinished Business, the report being adopted:

Your Committee begs to report that the following Committees are to report to this Council:

On Memorial Concerning Special Missionary Bishops.

On Revision of Parochial Reports.

Motion Carried Over—To amend Sec. 2, Art. II, of the Constitution.

K. G. FINLAY,

FRED G. BROWN,

S. D. DOAR.



The hour having arrived for the election of a Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese, the Council was bidden to silent prayer by the Bishop. After this the chair appointed as tellers of the Clerical vote: Rev. R. C. Jeter and Rev. J. W. Motte, and as tellers of the Lay vote: Mr. A. M. Lee and Mr. B. P. Fraser, and a vote by orders was taken.

On the first ballot the Clergy voted as follows—total vote being 33; necessary to a choice 17:

|                          |   |                           |   |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| Rev. H. H. Covington.... | 9 | Rev. W. B. Gordon.....    | 1 |
| Rev. John Kershaw, D. D. | 5 | Rev. W. P. Witsell.....   | 1 |
| Rev. W. A. Guerry.....   | 5 | Rev. W. C. Brown, D. D..  | 1 |
| Rev. A. R. Mitchell..... | 4 | Rev. A. B. Kinsolving.... | 1 |
| Rev. W. T. Capers.....   | 2 | Rev. J. L. Scully.....    | 1 |
| Rev. J. G. Murray.....   | 2 | Rev. P. C. Webber.....    | 1 |

The Lay vote was as follows—the total vote being 54; necessary to a choice 28:

|                          |    |                          |   |
|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|---|
| Rev. W. A. Guerry.....   | 20 | Rev. S. C. Beckwith..... | 1 |
| Rev. John Kershaw, D. D. | 10 | Rev. C. W. Boyd.....     | 1 |
| Rev. H. H. Covington.... | 7  | Rev. W. T. Capers.....   | 1 |
| Rev. A. R. Mitchell..... | 6  | Rev. McNeely DuBose....  | 1 |
| Rev. T. T. Walsh.....    | 2  | Rev. A. S. Thomas.....   | 1 |
| Rev. W. P. Witsell.....  | 2  | Divided .....            | 1 |
| Rev. Robert Barnwell.... | 1  |                          |   |

On the second ballot the Clergy voted as follows—total vote being 34; necessary to a choice 18:

|                          |    |                           |   |
|--------------------------|----|---------------------------|---|
| Rev. W. A. Guerry.....   | 10 | Rev. W. T. Capers.....    | 1 |
| Rev. H. H. Covington ... | 9  | Rev. A. S. Johns.....     | 1 |
| Rev. A. R. Mitchell..... | 6  | Rev. J. L. Scully.....    | 1 |
| Rev. John Kershaw, D. D. | 3  | Rev. W. P. Witsell.....   | 1 |
| Rev. W. C. Brown, D. D.. | 2  | Rev. A. B. Kinsolving.... | 1 |

The Lay vote was as follows—the total vote being 55; necessary to a choice 28:

|                          |    |                          |   |
|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|---|
| Rev. W. A. Guerry.....   | 32 | Rev. John Kershaw, D. D. | 3 |
| Rev. H. H. Covington.... | 9  | Rev. T. T. Walsh.....    | 3 |

|                          |   |                        |   |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|---|
| Rev. A. R. Mitchell..... | 3 | Rev. J. G. Murray..... | 1 |
| Rev. W. P. Witsell.....  | 2 | Divided .....          | 1 |
| Rev. R. W. Barnwell..... | 1 |                        |   |

On the third ballot the Clergy voted as follows—total vote being 35; necessary to a choice 18:

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Rev. W. A. Guerry.....       | 19 |
| Rev. H. H. Covington.....    | 8  |
| Rev. A. R. Mitchell.....     | 5  |
| Rev. John Kershaw, D. D..... | 2  |
| Rev. W. T. Capers.....       | 1  |

The Lay vote was as follows—the total vote being 55; necessary to a choice 28:

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Rev. W. A. Guerry.....       | 38 |
| Rev. H. H. Covington.....    | 6  |
| Rev. A. R. Mitchell.....     | 3  |
| Rev. John Kershaw, D. D..... | 2  |
| Rev. T. T. Walsh.....        | 2  |
| Rev. W. P. Witsell.....      | 2  |
| Rev. R. W. Barnwell.....     | 1  |
| Divided .....                | 1  |

Upon the announcement of this ballot by the tellers, the chair declared that both orders had concurred in the election of Rev. W. A. Guerry as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese.

On motion of Mr. R. I. Manning, of Sumter, the election of Mr. Guerry was made unanimous by a rising vote.

On motion of Rev. H. H. Covington, the Bishop led the Council in prayers of thanksgiving, after which the Gloria in Excelsis was sung.

On motion of Mr. T. W. Bacot it was

*Resolved*, That a Committee of four (two Clergymen and two Laymen) be appointed by the chair to act with the Bishop of this Diocese for the purpose of communicating to the Rev. W. A. Guerry his selection and election as Bishop Coadjutor in such manner as to them shall seem meet and proper.

The Bishop named upon this Committee Rev. H. H. Covington, Rev. A. R. Mitchell, Mr. R. W. Shand and Mr. T. W. Bacot.

On motion of Rev. Wm. Way, it was resolved that the rule of hours of session of Council be rescinded so that a session of Council be held at 4:30 P. M. today.

Council took a recess until 4:30 P. M.

4:30 O'clock P. M.

Council reassembled at the appointed time.

Three further ballots were taken for Deputies to the General Convention. On the fourth ballot, Mr. Robert Aldrich, and on the fifth ballot Rev. A. S. Thomas, were elected, completing the number.

Three further ballots were taken for one Lay Trustee of the University of the South, resulting in the election of Wm. Eggleston, M. D., on motion, the two nominees receiving the highest vote on the previous ballot only being voted for.

The following telegram was read by the Secretary:

Savannah, Ga., May 15, 1907.

The Secretary of the Episcopal Diocesan Convention, Columbia, S. C.:

Bishop, Clergy and Laymen, Diocesan Convention of Georgia send fraternal greetings.

GILBERT A. OTTMAN, Secretary.

On motion of Council, the Secretary was directed to reciprocate the greeting.

On motion of Rev. W. B. Gordon, the Treasurer of Council was directed to pay the necessary expenses of preparing testimonials of the election of the Bishop Coadjutor.

Rev. J. H. Tillinghast

Moved to amend Section 2, of Article II, of the Constitution, by leaving out the words, "*Nor shall a Bishop or a Bishop Coadjutor be elected at such meeting.*"

The motion was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

It was resolved, upon invitation of Rev. S. C. Beckwith, the Rector, that the One Hundred and Eighteenth meeting of the Council of the Diocese be held in St. Philip's Church, Charleston.

On motion of Rev. John Kershaw, the following preamble and resolutions were adopted:

*Whereas*, The Bishop has recommended in his Address the setting apart of the third Sunday after Trinity for special services in each Parish in the Diocese in the matter of the proposed Men's Thanksgiving Offering,

*Resolved*, That the Council concurs in this recommendation, and urges upon the Clergy and Laity that the same be observed by a presentation of the object of the offering and the reasons therefor, on Sunday, 16th June, by the Rectors and Missionaries in charge of the churches and chapels within the Diocese.

*Resolved*, That so many of the Parishes as are then prepared to make a final report on this subject, be requested to do so, and forward their report to Mr. John P. Thomas, Jr., Secretary.

*Resolved*, That the extension of this notice be referred to the Secretary of the Council for his immediate attention.

Mr. R. W. Shand read the following report, which was received and ordered spread upon the Journal:

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON EPISCOPAL RESIDENCE.

Your Committee, appointed by the Diocesan Council, held in 1895, made their last report to this Council in May, 1899, when we reported in hand \$1,359.91, of which \$1,200 was drawing 6 per cent. interest, and \$159.91 was in bank at 4 per cent. Since that time we have received no contributions, but the fund has been increased by accumulations of interest.

This fund now consists of \$2,109.81, of which \$2,100 is invested in loans well secured, drawing interest at 6 per cent. per annum, from 1st January, 1907, payable semi-annually, and \$9.80 is in bank at 4 per cent. from 1st April, 1907, payable quarterly.

ROBT. W. SHAND, Chairman.

The report of the Committee on Finance being called for, Rev. W. B. Gordon took the chair, on request of the Bishop.

Before proceeding to the ballot for Alternate Deputies to the General Convention, it was resolved that the chair cast the vote of Council for the four Clergymen and the four Laymen receiving the highest vote—taking the aggregate vote of both orders for each one, and the order of the Alternate Deputies being determined by the number of votes received. Proceeding in this way, the following gentlemen were elected receiving the votes opposite their names, Rev. W. P. Witsell withdrawing his name: Rev. H. H. Covington, 36; Rev. J. M. Magruder, 32; Rev. H. J. Mikell, 24; Rev. A. E. Cornish, 22, and Mr. P. T. Hayne, 26; Mr. Walter Hazard, 26; Mr. J. J. Lucas, 16; Mr. C. S. Gadsden, 14.

Mr. H. P. Duvall read the following, which was adopted:

# REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Your Committee beg leave to report that they have examined the accounts of the Treasurer of the Council, and of the Treasurer of the Bishop's Common Fund, and, by request of the Bishop, his receipts and disbursements of Diocesan funds, and find them correct.

Your Committee offers the following resolution:

(1) *Resolved*, That for the support of the Bishop and Bishop Coadjutor, whose salaries shall be respectively (\$4,000) four thousand and (\$3,000) three thousand dollars per annum, a levy be laid upon each Church and Parish in union with the Council of a sum equivalent to six and a half ( $6\frac{1}{2}$ ) per centum on the current expenses (including salaries, fuel, etc.) expended in each Church or Parish, and a sum equivalent to one and a half ( $1\frac{1}{2}$ ) per centum on the same be levied for the expenses of the Council, etc., including the sum of fifty dollars (\$50) each to Deputies to the General Convention, the levy to be made on above items as reported in the Journal of this Council for 1907.

(2) *Resolved further*, That the Treasurer notify the Churches or Parishes as soon as the assessments have been made of the amounts to be paid by them, and that the Parishes and Missions be urged to pay their assessments on or before October 1, 1907.

(3) *Resolved further*, That the Treasurer of the Council and of the Bishop's Common Fund publish in "*The Diocese*" monthly reports of receipts and disbursements of each fund, showing the total amount of assessments on the Parish, the amount paid by each Parish, and the balances due.

(4) *Resolved further*, That the sum of (\$100) one hundred dollars is hereby appropriated to "*The Diocese*."

Respectfully submitted,

H. P. DUVALL,  
J. ALWYN BALL,  
RICHARD SINGLETON.

Mr. H. P. Duvall also read for the Committee the following letter, with the appended recommendation:

Bishop's House, Columbia, May 14th, 1907.

To H. P. Duvall, Chairman Finance Committee.

My Dear Sir and Bro.: In view of the election of a Bishop Coadjutor, and the necessity of imposing an additional tax upon the Diocese to provide for his support, a fact not contemplated when my salary was fixed, I beg to notify the Council, through your Committee, that I hereby relinquish one thousand dollars of my salary, to take effect when the Bishop Coadjutor is consecrated.

Faithfully your Bishop,

ELLISON CAPERS.

Your Committee would respectfully suggest that the above reduction of salary, as proposed by our Bishop, be declined.

H. P. DUVALL,  
J. ALWYN BALL.



The appended recommendation of the Committee was unanimously adopted.

The following resolution, introduced by Mr. Hazard, was also unanimously adopted, with the direction that the Secretary send a copy of it to the Bishop:

*Resolved*, That this Council has heard read, with feelings of deep admiration, the letter of the Bishop of the Diocese, in which he generously offers to relinquish a part of his salary in order to aid the Diocese in providing proper compensation for the newly-elected Bishop Coadjutor; but, that while it recognizes the high and unselfish motives which prompt this act of voluntary self-sacrifice on his part, it respectfully, but affectionately, declines to accede to the proposition.

The Committee on Revision of the Form for Parochial Reports, appointed at the last Council, reported through Mr. H. J. Mikell, recommending a revision of the form in use. The report was adopted.

Council took a recess until 8:30 P. M.

#### MISSIONARY SESSION, 8:30 P. M.

Council was called to order at the appointed time.

After preliminary service, the report of the Board of Missions was read by its Secretary and Treasurer, the Rev. A. R. Mitchell. On motion, the report was accepted and ordered printed in the Journal. (*Vide Appendix II.*)

Rev. T. T. Walsh read his second annual report to the Bishop as General Missionary. It was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (*Vide Appendix II.*)

Reports were read by the Archdeacons of the Third, Second and First Convocations.

Nominations were called for from the Missionary Districts for members of the Board of Missions, and the following nominations were made:

From the First District—Rev. J. M. Magruder, Mr. John Wood.

From the Second District—Rev. W. B. Gordon and Mr. R. I. Manning.

From the Third District—Rev. John Kershaw and Mr. W. R. Dehon.



Nominations were confirmed, and the above mentioned members elected by acclamation.

On motion of Rev. Wm. Way, it was resolved that the portion of the report of the Archdeacon of the First Convocation referring to the great work of the women of the Church in this Diocese be published in the Diocesan paper.

With a few changes, the same apportionments for the Diocesan Missions in force for the past year were adopted as the apportionments of Council for the ensuing year. (*Vide Appendix II.*)

The Bishop presented to Council the resignation of the Rev. T. T. Walsh as General Missionary. It was resolved by Council that the resignation be not accepted.

Rev. W. B. Gordon announced that he would undertake to supply \$500 toward the salary of the General Missionary.

On motion of Rev. John Kershaw,

*Resolved*, That the Treasurer of the Board of Missions set apart, out of the funds coming into his hands from the Churches and Missions of the Third Missionary District, the sum of \$300, and from the like funds coming into his hands from the Churches and Missions of the First Missionary District, the sum of \$200, to be applied to the payment of the salary of the Diocesan Missionary.

It was resolved that the salary of the General Missionary be fixed at \$1,500. ,

It was resolved, that the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese be apportioned an amount equal to 50 per cent. of the apportionment for Diocesan Missions to meet the apportionment on the Diocese for General Missions.

Council adjourned until 9:30 A. M. tomorrow.

A. S. THOMAS, Secretary.

---

### THIRD DAY.

THURSDAY, MAY 16TH, A. D. 1907, 9:30 A. M.

Council was called to order by the Bishop, after Divine Service, at 9:30 o'clock.

The Minutes of the previous day's session were read and adopted.

On motion, the following was spread upon the Minutes:

Having on yesterday, in behalf of certain contestants for seats in this Council, for its moral effect and for the peace of the Council, yielded to the report of the Committee on Credentials of Lay Deputies without prejudice to the legal rights involved, I now desire to place on record for the information of the Council, that upon an examination of the credentials upon which Mr. J. S. Whaley and certain others were certified to the Secretary of this Council, I find the same irregular, in that the certificate fails to specify whether the persons certified were elected at a meeting of the Vestry or the congregation.

A. E. EVISON.

Rev. W. P. Porcher read the report of the Committee on the State of the Church. It was received and ordered printed in the Journal.

#### REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

In reviewing the condition of the Church in the Diocese as revealed by the reports of the Clergy and the Bishop's Address, and by the Committee's acquaintance with affairs, your Committee finds several matters to which it would direct special attention.

We note with thankfulness an increase in the number of Candidates for Holy Orders. We would urge upon the Clergy the duty of presenting the claims of the sacred ministry upon the young men of the Church.

The sending out of a General Missionary throughout the Diocese was a step forward of great importance, and we believe has been of decided benefit to the Church.

One of the most gratifying and encouraging features of the Church's life is the healthy condition of our several Church Institutions, the Church Home Orphanage, the Porter Academy, St. Mary's School, Raleigh, and the University of the South.

Another sign of healthy life and progress is to be found in the fact that in several cases debts on new Churches have been liquidated, or else the church building has been completed, or other most necessary equipment, such as rectory or parish house, has been provided or else undertaken.

On the whole we find that the Church in this Diocese is not only holding her own, but is also advancing and progressing. Still we are compelled to recognize the fact that she is not making the progress she ought to be making. Contributions for the support of the Church's laborers and for the advancement of her work do not increase in proportion to the increase in material prosperity, nor in proportion to the increased cost of living.

Furthermore, it is a deplorable fact that it is exceedingly hard to arouse in the hearts and minds of our people that deep and active interest in and due sense of the importance of the various Church meetings which they ought to feel. Attendance at the sessions of Convocation, work in the Sunday school and other necessary forms of Church work

need and deserve vastly more earnest and faithful attention than they receive.

In closing we would urge upon all the members of the Church, both Clerical and Lay, the imperative need of deeper and more thorough devotion to the Master and His great cause, and of more earnest and enterprising faithfulness and activity.

O. T. PORCHER, Chairman;  
G. H. JOHNSTON,  
THEODORE W. CLIFT,  
E. PERCY LONG,  
B. P. FRASER.

Mr. P. T. Hayne read the following report of Rev. Dr. Robert Wilson, as Vice-President of the Board of Trustees of the Church Home and Orphanage. It was received and ordered printed in the Journal:

#### REPORT OF TRUSTEES OF CHURCH HOME AND ORPHAN- AGE.

It is with feelings of gratitude and satisfaction that the Board of Trustees feels able to report a most favorable and prosperous condition of things as the result of the changes made in the general management of the Church Home under its new Constitution. It is true that this applies only to the Orphanage Department, there being no change in the status of the Home for Adults, but this must continue to be the case until we can proceed with our plans for building and develop this feature of the work. This purpose the Trustees are keeping steadily in view, with a full realization of their responsibility as guardians of the fund bequeathed for that specific object. The large and sustained increase in contributions, both in money and in kind, from every portion of the Diocese, is the best evidence of the growing and steadily extending interest in the work. As compared with the reports of last year, the receipts have been greater, while, although the number of inmates has not diminished, the expenses have been less. Thus the general offerings through the Treasurer have been quite \$700 in excess of last year, the Thanksgiving offerings more than \$300, and donations to the matron about \$60. The Heyward legacy, which it had been necessary to draw on, has been restored to its original amount. The donations of provisions have been sufficient to keep the larder well stocked, while the fare of the children has been improved and their general hygienic condition has never been better. The Trustees have only commendation for the efficient and faithful services of the superintendent, the deaconess and her assistant-matron and the resident teacher, the morale of the institution and the general improvement of the children giving evidence of their excellent work and elevating influence.

It is not to be understood, however, that all this points to perfection in either our Constitution or our By-Laws. The framing and adoption

of these was in accordance with the best light that we had from our past experience, while their practical application to the work has revealed some defects and inconsistencies which it may be necessary to remedy or readjust. It has seemed wiser to move slowly for the present, and before making any further changes in our own methods or beginning the erection of permanent buildings to study carefully the experience and practical working of similar institutions in the South, from which valuable ideas may be obtained. With a view to this our superintendent has taken part in the conventions of officers of the various denominational orphanage organizations which have been held from time to time, and from his full and close observations reported to us we hope for many useful suggestions. The official part which he has taken in these gatherings has brought the Church Home in touch with those who have devoted themselves to orphanage work and given us the advantage of broader views and larger experience, which we may apply with advantage to our own special requirements.

The wisdom of providing for personal visitations of the Parishes by the superintendent in the interests of the Home has been amply justified by the results, and to his effective presentation of our work and its needs is very largely due, with God's blessing, the increased prosperity and encouragement which have been the feature of the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT WILSON, Vice-President,  
For Board of Trustees.

The election of eight Trustees of the Church Home being in order, on motion, the chair was requested to cast the ballot of Council for the following gentlemen, which was done, and they were declared elected: Rev. O. T. Porcher, Rev. W. P. Witsell, Rev. A. S. Thomas, Mr. P. T. Hayne, Mr. H. P. Duvall, Mr. R. I. Manning, Mr. A. M. Lee, Mr. Thos. Pinckney.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons reported through Rev. Dr. Kershaw. The report was adopted unanimously; the proposed amendment to the Constitution recommended in Section 3, of the report, going over to the next Council for final action.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons respectfully report:

1st. That in regard to the memorial from Grace Church, Anderson, advocating the striking out of the proviso in Section 3, of Canon VI, which limits the electors of Wardens and Vestrymen to male members only of the age of twenty-one years. Your Committee recommends, that, owing to the serious questions involved and the late hour at which it has been practicable to bring in this report, it have leave to sit in the



interim and report on this subject at the next annual meeting of the Council.

2d. That in regard to the memorial from the Convocation of the Third Missionary District, asking for a definition of the word "members," as contained in the said proviso, your Committee recommends that the same action be taken by the Council, owing to the fact that the same subject-matter is involved to a certain extent in each of these memorials.

3d. In regard to the resolution of Rev. J. H. Tillinghast, proposing to amend Section 2, of Article II, of the Constitution, by leaving out the words, "nor shall a Bishop or Coadjutor Bishop be elected at such meeting," your Committee begs leave respectfully to recommend that said words be stricken out and there be substituted therefor the following: "Provided, that whenever a special meeting of Council is called for the purpose, in whole or in part, of electing a Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor, Lay Deputies from the several congregations and organized missions in union with the Council, shall be elected after the call has been issued for such special meeting."

4th. The Committee recommends the adoption of an additional section to Canon XII, to be known as Section 12, to read as follows: "Section 12. That in the case of Missionaries to congregations of white persons, appointed by the Bishop, their salaries should not be less than nine hundred dollars per annum, besides a residence, or, where a residence is not provided for them, not less than one thousand dollars per annum."

JOHN KERSHAW, Chairman.

The Secretary asked leave to refer the certificate of credentials of the Deputy from St. James' Church, James Island, an Organized Mission, admitted into union with Council at this meeting. The Committee reported favorably, and the Delegate's name was entered on the roll as entitled to a seat and voice in this Council.

Rev. W. P. Witsell read the following report of the Trustees of St. Mary's School, Raleigh. It was received and ordered printed in the Journal.

#### REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF ST. MARY'S SCHOOL.

To the Council of the Diocese of South Carolina:

The undersigned, President of the Board of Trustees of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, respectfully submits the following report, as required by the act of the General Assembly incorporating said board.

The annual report of the Treasurer of the corporation for the year ending May 1st, 1907, is in substance as here follows:

|                                    |          |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| Balance on hand May 1st, 1906..... | \$ 67 54 |
| New subscriptions paid in.....     | 115 00   |
| Interest on old subscriptions..... | 14 35    |

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Paid on principal of old notes, etc.....                | 155 00 |
| Repaid cash advanced to " <i>Auditorium Fund</i> "..... | 10 50  |

---

\$362 39

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Paid traveling expenses of the President on business of the Board ..... | \$ 43 00 |
| Eight medals for "Daughters of St. Mary".....                           | 28 00    |
| Repaid (in part) money advanced by Rector from school funds..           | 115 00   |
| Postage and stationery.....   | 2 00     |
| Salary of Secretary and Treasurer.....                                  | 100 00   |
| Balance on hand May 1st, 1907.....                                      | 74 39    |

---

\$362 39

During the year the Treasurer has received from Mr. Frank B. Dancy something over thirteen thousand dollars for the erection of the auditorium and the establishment of the two scholarships in memory of the late Miss Eliza Battle Pittman, in fulfillment of the bequest under the will of her mother, Mrs. Pittman, of Tarboro, as was more fully reported to the Convention last year. These funds have been kept entirely separate from the other funds of the corporation, and no report is at this time made of them, since the auditorium at the date of this account is not completed, and the accounts are still unsettled. A full account of the same will be laid before the Convention in the next annual report of the Board. It is confidently believed that the auditorium will before the approaching commencement of the school be entirely finished and available for use in the interesting exercises of that occasion.

The school year just drawing towards its close has been a prosperous and satisfactory year. It opened with its full complement of teachers and officers, and with an enrollment of 139 house pupils and 52 day pupils. The total enrollment for the year has been 150 of the former and 68 of the latter, a total of 218 during the year. The house pupils were distributed by Dioceses as follows: North Carolina, 49; East Carolina, 33; Asheville, 11; South Carolina, 27, with 30 from Dioceses outside the Carolinas.

The health of the school family has been good throughout the year, and the routine of instruction and discipline has run smoothly.

The business condition of the school is most satisfactory. The receipts of the school have paid all its expenses; and have, moreover, provided for the erection and equipment of a steam laundry adequate to the needs of the school; and will further furnish the means for defraying the cost of putting seats in the auditorium, and for paying a very considerable balance for its building and equipment above the amount received from Mr. Dancy. As this report must be made before the close of the school year accurate figures cannot be given; but so far as can now be estimated the receipts from the school will, after paying its proper expenses, amounting to something near thirty thousand dollars,



and twenty-five hundred dollars for the steam laundry, enable the Trustees to pay something like four thousand dollars to complete and furnish the *auditorium*. And after all this is paid we count upon having in hand a balance of five thousand dollars, being practically the balance with which we began the present fiscal year.

The Trustees desire to place on record their very high appreciation of the faithful services of the Rev. McNeeley DuBose, who retires from the rectorship of St. Mary's with the close of the present school year. Mr. DuBose feels that his vocation is for more exclusive pastoral and priestly work. But he may certainly carry with him, in returning to parochial work, the consciousness of a good work nobly and effectively done in building up and advancing this important institution of Christian culture. His administration of the school has been marked by most important progress and development in the material and business interests of the school, and he leaves marks of his work behind him which time shall not soon obliterate. The chapel owes very much of what it has become to his zeal and good taste; the steam laundry is specially his work, and, indeed, the whole property speaks of his faithful care and watchful interest. The business of the school has been closely looked after, and it is believed that its affairs have never been in so thoroughly satisfactory a condition as they are at this time.

And in the higher interests of religious culture we feel that we owe very much to Mr. DuBose. He has not only made the chapel beautiful and seemly with its appropriate appointments and furniture, but he has done much to add to the reverence and edifying character of the service therein rendered, and to bring to bear upon the school the elevating and stimulating influence of the doctrinal and devotional system of the Church. He has done good work here; we believe he will do good work wherever in God's providence he may be called to labor.

The Trustees have not as yet been able to find a satisfactory successor to Mr. DuBose in the rectorship of the school, but they are happy to report that in the person of Mrs. Leonora W. Sheib they have provided the school with a Lady Principal every way competent to discharge successfully and acceptably the duties of that most important position. A native of the South, and the widow of a distinguished professor in Tulane University, she has received the best social and academic education of our Southern institutions, supplemented by the technical training of the most approved Northern teachers' college—that which forms one of the departments of Columbia University, New York.

The Trustees must repeat their recommendations of last year's report. The great needs of the school are still the same.

A new building, or a very extensive "annex" to the present main building, to afford greater and better facilities for preparing and serving the meals. We have entirely outgrown our present dining room, kitchen, pantries, etc. We need at least thirty thousand dollars to supply this pressing need.

We need additional dormitories, and living apartments for teachers and scholars.

We need an endowment to enable us to develop the school upward, and to occupy that higher educational ground where alone an opportunity lies.

We complete this year the first decade of the existence of St. Mary's School as an institution owned and controlled by the Church. At our coming commencement we propose to celebrate this first decade by opening the Eliza Battle Pittman Memorial, the auditorium of the school, on Wednesday evening, May 29th. Upon this occasion the Governor of the State will be present and make an address. The Bishop of Georgia will also honor us with his attendance, and will deliver an address on the Christian Education of Woman.

Thursday, May 30th, the chapel will be consecrated, the sermon being preached by Bishop Bratton, of Mississippi.

Friday, May 31st, the exercises of the commencement will be held in the *auditorium*, and the closing service in the chapel. The Trustees cordially and earnestly invite to these exercises all who are interested in our great work and in our great school.

JOSEPH BLOUNT CHESHIRE,

President of the Board of Trustees of St. Mary's School.

May 9th, 1907.

Rev. W. P. Witsell made the following report as Trustee of the General Theological Seminary. It was received and ordered printed in the Journal:

Since the last meeting of this Council, the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary have held one meeting—their regular Annual Meeting, May 29, 1906. It is our pleasure to report that the institution is now in an excellent condition, owning property, in real estate and bonds, to the amount of \$1,557,745.40, and its curriculum being more up-to-date and thorough than ever before. There are now nine (9) full professors and five (5) instructors, making a faculty of fourteen. During the past year there have been 126 students in attendance. The Dean of the Seminary, the Very Reverend W. L. Robbins, D. D., in his last annual report to the Trustees, said:

"The teaching in every department, to the best of my belief, is enlightened and thorough. There seems to be much more intellectual activity among the students year by year. Not only are they studying harder, but they are thinking. It is hardly possible for an intelligent man today to pass through the Seminary satisfied with a merely conventional acceptance of the truth. Thinking often entails ferment, and some pain and distress of spirit may be incident thereto, but it is the man who thinks who ultimately proves to be the man of conviction, and only such can meet successfully the demands laid upon the priesthood in this day and generation."

In conclusion, your Trustees beg to call attention to the fact that there seems no definite idea as to the term for which the Trustees of the General Seminary are elected, and as the matter is entirely in the hands of the Council, we respectfully suggest that this body fix a definite period of time as to the terms of service on this Board.

On motion of Rev. H. J. Mikell, it was

*Resolved*, That the term of service of the Trustees of the General Seminary be three years.

On motion, rules were suspended and the chair was requested to cast ballot of Council for Rev. W. P. Witsell and Rev. Wm. Way as Trustees of the General Theological Seminary for the next three years. This being done, the Clergymen named were declared duly elected.

Rev. W. P. Witsell read the report of the Trustees of the Diocese. It was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (*Vide Appendix IV.*)

On motion of Rev. W. B. Gordon, it was

*Resolved*, That the One Hundred and Eighteenth Annual Meeting of this Council be held on the second Tuesday in May, 1908.

On motion of Mr. E. H. Lucas, it was

*Resolved*, That the Council extend their thanks to the Rector, Assistant Rector and congregation of Trinity Church, and to the citizens of Columbia for the hospitality shown them.

On motion of Mr. Hazard, it was

*Resolved*, That Council hereby expresses its thanks to the railroads and the press for their courtesies in connection with the meeting of Council.

On motion of Rev. S. C. Beckwith, it was

*Resolved*, That the Secretary be directed to convey to the Rev. L. F. Guerry, the Rev. L. G. Wood and the Rev. C. M. Niles, D. D., our regret that they are not able to be present with us at this Council, and to extend to them our sympathy in their sickness.

On motion of Rev. A. R. Mitchell, it was

*Resolved*, That the Bishop appoint a Committee on Episcopal Residence, consisting of three Clergymen and three Laymen, who shall devise a plan by which the present fund on hand may be increased, and that said Committee be authorized to act without any further instruction from the Council.

The Bishop subsequently appointed: Rev. A. R. Mitchell, Rev. Jno. Kershaw, D. D., Rev. Harold Thomas, and Messrs. R. W. Shand, R. I. Manning and H. P. Duvall.

On motion of Rev. O. T. Porcher, it was

*Resolved*, That the Deputies to the General Convention from this Diocese be requested to do all they can to secure from the General Convention permission to use the Revised Version of the Holy Scripture, both in the forms put forth by the Canterbury Revisors and that recently put forth by the American Committee, in the public services of the Church.

On motion of Mr. W. C. Bissell, it was

*Resolved*, That the Secretary of the Council be, and he is hereby instructed to have 1,000 copies of the Journal of this Council printed, and that the Constitution and Canons of the Church in the Diocese, and the names of Committee, Clergy, etc., be included therein as in the former publications.

On motion of Rev. H. J. Mikell, it was

*Resolved*, That in anticipation of the meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese in Grace Church, Camden, we of the Council send the members our greeting and hearty Godspeed in their important and devoted work.

On motion of Rev. W. P. Witsell, it was

*Resolved*, That the Chairman be requested to appoint a Committee of three, consisting of one Clergyman and two Laymen, to bring before the Church in South Carolina the matter of the General Clergy Relief Society.

The chair named on this Committee: Rev. W. P. Witsell and Messrs. A. M. Lee and Walter Hazard.

The following resolution was then adopted:

*Resolved*, That this Council take a recess, subject to the call of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese—to be called only in case the Coadjutor elect should decline acceptance.

The Minutes of today's session being read and approved, Council stood adjourned.

ELLISON CAPERS, President.

Attest:

A. S. THOMAS, Secretary.



## APPENDIX I.

---

### Bishop's Annual Address

117TH COUNCIL, DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

Holden in Columbia, May 14th, 15th, 16th, 1907.

Brethren, Beloved in the Lord:

With devout gratitude to God, our Father, and with warmest affection towards you, it is once more my privilege to greet you in Council!

When first I had the honor to preside over our Council, as your Bishop, we met in this Holy House.

Fourteen years have passed since that meeting, years of intense interest to me, and all of them marked by evidences of your generous consideration. But for this, I might not have sufficiently recovered my health in the year past to greet you today.

Before I give an account of my official acts, and address you upon matters relating to the work and interests of the Diocese, let me make reverent mention of our brethren, departed hence in the Lord:

On the 5th of July, at Saluda, N. C., the Rev. H. O. Judd closed his earnest career and entered into rest.

A few days before he met with a painful accident, and suffered a severe fracture of his hip. From the effects of this accident he died, bearing his sufferings with characteristic fortitude, and in loyal submission to the will of his Heavenly Father.

Mr. Judd was long identified with this Diocese, and with this Church, first as assistant minister to Dr. Shand, and as Rector after his death. He was the founder of the mission in Northeast Columbia, which has become the strong Parish of the Good Shepherd. A man of many gifts and qualifications for the ministry, earnest and true, unselfish and generous, devoted to his work, and untiring in his labors he counted all things but loss that he might make full proof of his ministry. I never heard him complain, but I have often heard him glory in the cross. The churches at Chester, Winnsboro and Ridgeway had his last service, valued and cherished his ministry, and lamented his loss.

On Sunday evening, April 7th, at his home in Charleston, the Rev. John Johnson, D. D., LL. D., Rector Emeritus of St. Philip's Church, Charleston, President of the Standing Committee, and next to our oldest Presbyter, fell asleep in Christ, and closed his noble life and his faithful ministry. Being in Charleston I went to see him on the morning of the day of his death, and found the old soldier looking for the end in the courage of faith.

Surrounded by his devoted family, and with the love and admiration of his fellow-citizens, and the devotion of his flock, Dr. Johnson entered into rest at the close of the Holy Day. It is given to few men to die so universally respected and lamented, and to leave behind them a record so full of faithful service to country and to God.

A few days after Dr. Johnson's death our most aged Presbyter, the Rev. E. E. Bellinger, died at his home in Walterboro. For fifty-five years he had been a Clergyman of the Church, and for most of that time a zealous and active one. When in 1867 I attended my first Convention of the Diocese, I recall, vividly, the impression Mr. Bellinger made upon me by his missionary zeal, and the earnestness with which he spoke of the desolation on our coast, and the vacant Parishes, and ruined homes. To those he gave a large part of his ministry. For years past he had been laid aside by the infirmities of blindness and deafness, and being in extreme old age, the

summons to depart, and be with Christ, was far better for him, and brought him the boon he longed for,—rest and peace in Paradise.

Three of the Bishops have died the past year. In October the Bishop of Milwaukee, the Rt. Rev. Isaac Lea Nicholson, D. D.

In the same month, the late Bishop of Shanghai, the Rt. Rev. Samuel Schenschewsky, D. D.

In the early spring, the learned Bishop of Springfield, the Rt. Rev. George Franklin Seymour, D. D.

For all the saints, who from their labors rest,  
Who Thee by faith before the world confessed,  
Thy name, O Jesus, be forever blest!

Alleluia.

I turn now, my brethren, to the Church Militant, and ask your attention to my Annual Statement of the affairs of that portion of it committed to our charge, the Diocese of South Carolina:

My official acts have been duly published in my journal, from time to time, but our canon law requires me to incorporate them in this address.

#### OFFICIAL ACTS.

During the year I have presided at three meetings of the Executive Committee of the Church Home and Orphanage, and at the annual meeting of that corporation.

Presided at the Commencement of the Porter Academy, and at two meetings of the Executive Committee of the Trustees of that Institution.

In September, I presided at the annual Convocation of Church Workers in the missions and schools for colored people.

In October, I attended the Missionary Conference held in Columbia.

In December, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Diocese.

In February, I attended a meeting of the Trustees of St. Mary's, Raleigh.

The state of my health prevented my attendance upon the annual meeting of the Trustees of the University of the South in June last, and also upon a Conference of Southern Bishops, which met in Washington in the winter. I am thankful to add, that my health having greatly improved, I have been able, with the generous assistance of the Bishops of Florida, East, and North Carolina, to visit nearly all of the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese, and to report 461 confirmations.

#### VISITATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS.

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Anderson, Grace Church.....            | 5  |
| Greenwood, The Resurrection .....      | 0  |
| Laurens, Epiphany .....                | 0  |
| Rock Hill, Our Saviour .....           | 11 |
| Winnsboro, St. John's .....            | 10 |
| Edisto Island, Trinity .....           | 0  |
| Union, The Nativity .....              | 0  |
| Ridgeway, St. Stephen's .....          | 0  |
| Winnsboro, St. John's .....            | 1  |
| Chester, St. Mark's .....              | 0  |
| Pinopolis, Trinity, Black Oak.....     | 0  |
| The Barrows, Mission .....             | 1  |
| Columbia, Private .....                | 1  |
| Cordesville, St. John's, Berkeley..... | 0  |
| Columbia, St. Luke's.....              | 4  |
| St. Mary's .....                       | 12 |
| Greenville, Christ Church .....        | 7  |
| Beaufort, St. Helena .....             | 5  |
| Grahamville, Trinity .....             | 0  |
| Columbia, Private .....                | 1  |



|   |    |
|---|----|
| John's Island, St. John's .....         | 1  |
| Orangeburg, Redeemer .....              | 5  |
| Columbia, Trinity .....                 | 1  |
| Sumter, Holy Comforter .....            | 11 |
| Summerton, St. Matthew's, .....         | 6  |
| Lexington, St. Ann's .....              | 1  |
| Spartanburg, Advent .....               | 11 |
| Barnwell, Holy Apostles .....           | 4  |
| Summerville, St. Paul's.....            | 0  |
| • Epiphany Mission .....                | 4  |
| Summerville, St. Barnabas Mission ..... | 0  |
| Peake, St. Simon's Mission.....         | 10 |
| Cheraw, St. David's .....               | 8  |
| Adams Run, Christ Church.....           | 3  |
| Columbia, Good Shepherd .....           | 1  |
| Allendale, Holy Communion Mission ..... | 3  |
| Richland, St. John's .....              | 2  |
| Columbia, Good Shepherd .....           | 27 |
| Good Shepherd .....                     | 1  |
| Charleston, Grace .....                 | 24 |
| St. Mark's .....                        | 22 |
| St. Michael's .....                     | 9  |
| St. Philip's .....                      | 22 |
| Christ Church .....                     | 6  |
| Calvary .....                           | 4  |
| St. Andrew's Mission .....              | 6  |
| Abbeville, Trinity .....                | 9  |
| James Island, St. James .....           | 4  |
| Plantersville, Prince Frederick .....   | 2  |
| Georgetown, Prince George .....         | 7  |
| Orphanage, Charleston .....             | 4  |
| Eastover, Zion .....                    | 3  |
| Newberry, Mission .....                 | 7  |
| By Bishop Strange:                      |    |
| Marion, Advent .....                    | 0  |
| Bennettsville, St. Paul's .....         | 0  |
| Darlington, St. Matthew's .....         | 2  |
| Hartsville, Mission .....               | 0  |
| Society Hill, Trinity .....             | 0  |
| Georgetown, Prince George .....         | 11 |
| Charleston, Holy Communion .....        | 24 |
| St. Luke's .....                        | 23 |
| By Bishop Cheshire:                     |    |
| Camden, Grace .....                     | 10 |
| Hagood, Ascension .....                 | 0  |
| Statesburg, Holy Cross .....            | 0  |
| Clarendon, St. Augustine Mission.....   | 6  |
| Charleston, St. Paul's .....            | 9  |
| St. John's .....                        | 21 |
| Factory Mission .....                   | 2  |
| Mt. Pleasant, St. Andrew's .....        | 3  |
| Kingstree, St. Alban's .....            | 3  |
| Florence, St. John's .....              | 3  |
| By Bishop Nelson:                       |    |
| North Augusta, Mission.....             | 5  |
| By Bishop Weed:                         |    |
| Aiken, St. Thaddeus' .....              | 8  |
| Edgefield, Trinity .....                | 9  |
| Trenton, Our Saviour .....              | 3  |

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Greenwood, Resurrection .....   | 2   |
| Willington, St. Stephen's ..... | 1   |
| Greenville, Christ Church ..... | 10  |
| St. James' .....                | 2   |
| Columbia, Trinity .....         | 9   |
| Trinity Mission .....           | 9   |
| Total ..                        | 461 |

## POSTULANTS

During the year I have admitted four young brethren to be Postulants, viz: Messrs. Roberts P. Johnson, Henry C. Salmond, James M. Stoney, and Charles S. Millard. Mr. Johnson is the son of the late Rev. Dr. Johnson, and Mr. Stoney of the late Rev. James M. Stoney, both of them Clergymen of the Diocese.

Messrs. Johnson and Stoney are studying at Sewanee, Mr. Salmond at the General Seminary, and Mr. Millard in Charleston under the Rev. Mr. Mikell.

## CANDIDATES

The candidates for Holy Orders are, Mr. H. H. Lumpkin, at Sewanee.

E. B. Andrews, at Sewanee.

Paul T. Prentiss, at Sewanee.

H. C. Dozier, residing in Florida.

J. D. Lykes, Lay Missionary and Teacher, in Columbia.

J. B. Elliott, Lay Missionary and Teacher, at Rock Hill.

Jacob Jones, Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg, Va.

Roberts P. Johnson, at Sewanee.

## ORDINATIONS.

In July last, at Flat Rock, N. C., I ordained to the Order of Deacons, Mr. Willis Wilkinson Memminger.

In September, at St. Mary's, Columbia, I ordained to the Priesthood, the Rev. S. W. Grice. In December, in St. Michael's, Charleston, I ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. John Kershaw, Jr.

## BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES.

During the year I have administered the Sacrament of Baptism to eight infants, and one adult; have officiated at six marriages; and at the burial of one of our clergy, and two of the devoted laity.

## CONSENTS GIVEN.

I have given canonical consent to the consecration of the Rev. Charles Scadding to be Bishop of Oregon, and the Rev. Beverly Tucker, D. D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia.

## CONSECRATIONS.

I consecrated the chapel erected on Young's Island, to be a Chapel of Ease to Christ Church, Wilton, and the chancel erected to the Church of St. Matthias, Summerton. In the summer I laid the corner-stone of the Parish House of Trinity Parish, Columbia.

## CLERICAL CHANGES.

During the year I have transferred to other Dioceses two of our clergy, and have received by letters dimissory six clergymen.

Rev. Jno. C. Jagar was transferred to the Diocese of Central New York, and the Rev. Wm. B. Sams to the Diocese of Texas.

In June, I received Rev. H. N. Palmer, Deacon, from Arizona. In November, the Rev. J. C. Hall, from Michigan City.

In October, Rev. W. J. Webster, from Georgia. In March Rev. Jos. Cornish, from Arkansas, and the Rev. Thos. P. Baker, from Virginia.

In April, Rev. James W. Sparks, from New Jersey.

In July, the Rev. H. O. Judd died at Saluda, and in April our two most venerable Presbyters departed this life, the Rev. Dr. John Johnson and the Rev. E. E. Bellinger.

In July last I ordained Mr. W. W. Memminger to the Diaconate; so that we have lost five from our Roll of Clergy, and seven names have been added.

The changes among the clergy have been quite numerous the year past.

The Rev. J. O. Babin resigned charge of St. Mark's, Chester, and I appointed him to the Missions at Blacksburg and Gaffney.

The Rev. Mr. Callender resigned at Florence, and I appointed him to Newberry and Laurens.

The Rev. S. E. Prentiss accepted a call to Trinity, Abbeville, and Mr. Porcher having resigned charge of the Mission at Willington, I have assigned it to Mr. Prentiss' care, and Mr. Porcher will add a mission at Ninety-Six to his charge. The health of the Rev. Mr. Githens becoming uncertain, he has given up the Rectorship of St. Helena, Beaufort, has become Rector Emeritus, and the Rev. Jos. W. Sparks has been called to be Rector.

The Rev. W. J. Webster has become minister in charge of the Churches at Chester, Winnsboro, and Ridgeway. The Rev. A. E. Cornish resigned his charge of St. John's, Charleston, and his place as City Missionary, and accepted the Rectorship of St. Paul's, Summerville, and St. Barnabas Mission. The Rev. Jos. Cornish has accepted the appointment of City Missionary, and the charge of St. John's.

The ill health of the Rev. L. F. Guerry compelled him to resign the charge of the Churches at Walterboro and Adams Run, and the Rev. Mr. Baker has accepted the same.

The Rev. W. H. Bowers having resigned St. Paul's, Charleston, at the request of the Vestry and congregation, I appointed the Rev. W. W. Memminger, Deacon, to be Minister in Charge until he is qualified, by ordination to the Priesthood, to accept the call to be Rector.

St. David's, Cheraw, having become a self-supporting Parish, and having called its Rector to give all of his time to the Parish, Mr. Boyd resigned the Mission at Bennettsville, and gives his ministry entirely to Cheraw.

Rev. C. H. Jordan resigned Trinity, Black Oak, and St. John's Berkeley, and accepted the Rectorship of the churches at Union and Glenn Springs.

The Rev. Harold Thomas resigned Orangeburg and Fort Motte, and accepted a call to return to his former charge at Florence.

Rev. J. C. Waring resigned the missions at Allendale and Blackville, and the Parish at Barnwell, and these places are still vacant.

The Rev. Mr. Hartzell, residing at Cheraw, has at my request done good service for the Parishes at Orangeburg and Fort Motte, and three of our candidates, Messrs. Johnson, Lumpkin, and Prentiss, gave all of their vacation time, in the winter, to the vacant churches at Grahamville, Hardeeville, Bluffton, Beaufort, and Bennettsville.

Our General Missionary has been active and zealous in visiting our vacant Missions and Parishes, and his services to them have been invaluable, and most cheering to his Bishop. His report of his year's work will amply justify his appointment, and will be a record of value on our Journal. He has sent me his resignation, in view of the proposed election of a Bishop Coadjutor, and I respectfully refer it to Council for your action.

#### THE VACANT MISSIONS AND PARISHES.

In spite of earnest effort on my part, I have been unable to supply all the vacancies in the Diocese.

At this writing the following are without Rectors, or Missionaries in Charge:

The Parishes of Trinity, Black Oak; St. John's, Berkeley; St. Thomas' and St. Dennis; St. Andrew's, Mount Pleasant; Holy Apostles, Barnwell; Redeemer, Orangeburg; and the Missions at Hardeeville, Bluffton, in Hampton county, on James Island, Allendale, Blackville, on Sullivan's Island, in Greenville, Bennettsville, and St. Timothy, Columbia. Six Parishes and eleven Missions without regular services, or ministerial care. The Parishes in St. John's unite and give a salary of \$800, a Rectory, and furnish a horse and vehicle for the Rector's use. The old Parish of St. Thomas and St. Dennis offers a Rectory, and the income of a school fund amounting, I believe, to some 600 or 700 dollars, the Rector being responsible for the school. The Parish at Mt. Pleasant offers \$400 and a Rectory. The Parish at Barnwell \$400, at Orangeburg a Rectory and \$600. It will be readily seen, that except the two Parishes in lower St. John's, the vacant Parishes are not self-supporting, and cannot hope to have a Rector for all of his time. But even when Missions are attached to them the support is *insufficient* to command the ministry of a competent clergyman. This has been, and is, my difficulty, brethren. And the sad fact is, it will continue to be my difficulty unless more liberal things are devised. The expense of living has increased, at least, 25 per cent., but there has been no corresponding increase in the salaries offered our Pastors.

Until there is such an increase, I fear we will never be without our vacant places, unless perchance, the spirit and the power of self-sacrifice should so enter the hearts of our candidates for Holy Orders, and our young clergy, as to expel the influence and power of a passion for matrimony, and give us a devoted band of unmarried men, who for Christ's sake, and for the peoples' sake, will undertake to give at least five years of their ministry to building up the waste places of Zion!

Such men can live on inadequate salaries, without inflicting hardships on women, and little children, and if they are earnest men in the ministry, they can do a noble work for the Church of God. If we had ten such men in South Carolina the future of the Diocese would be bright with the promise of a glorious harvest of souls!

But we have not ten such men, and I see no hope of our having them. With the vast majority of our young clergy a call to Holy Matrimony comes very soon after a call to the Holy Ministry, and as our people love to have it so, they must increase the salaries of our clergy, or Parishes and Missions must suffer from the want of efficient clerical ministration.

In the Diocese of Pennsylvania they have a Canon to this effect, that in the case of missionaries, appointed by the Bishop, their salaries shall be at least \$800, with a Rectory, or \$1,000 when there is no Rectory.

The Bishop in his late address recommended amending this Canon by changing \$800 to \$1,000, where there is a Rectory, and changing \$1,000 to \$1,200 where there is no Rectory. We have no such Canon, but it is competent for this Council to pass such a law, and take a step forward in providing for the sufficient support of our missionary clergy. I refer this matter of clerical support to you, my brethren, for your consideration.

#### FINANCIAL.

I have received during the year the following amounts:

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| At my visitations .....                  | \$ 543 00 |
| For Theological Education .....          | 1,709 87  |
| Subscribers to Special Mission Fund..... | 493 00    |
| Donations, at my discretion .....        | 287 80    |
| General Board for Missions, white.....   | 800 00    |
| Interest, Weston School Fund .....       | 250 00    |
| Interest, Eliz. C. LaBorde Memorial..... | 30 00     |
| For salary General Missionary .....      | 797 75    |

---

\$4,911 42



|  |            |
|--|------------|
| From General Board for Missions and schools for negroes..... | \$7,200 00 |
| Interest, Stille Fund, for St. Anna's Memorial Mission.....  | 360 00     |
| Other amounts for negro missions.....                        | 1,664 77   |

Total .....\$14,136 19

I have placed my book and vouchers in the hands of the Finance Committee.

#### MEN'S MISSIONARY THANK OFFERING.

I am very anxious that our Diocese should make a worthy offering from its Laymen to the cause of missions at the approaching General Convention of the Church at Richmond.

I have duly appointed a Committee, composed of the members of the last General Convention, to take charge of organization of this offering, and at my request the Rev. R. W. Patton, one of the agents of the General Board of Missions, will address the Council this evening in behalf of the offering. Mr. Jno. P. Thomas, Jr., the Secretary of the Committee, will give all information on the subject.

The Committee has requested each Rector, or Minister in charge, to appoint a Local Committee, but, except in a few instances, I am informed that this request has not been complied with. The Dioceses are actively engaged in arranging for a worthy thank offering to God for the gift and blessing of His Church in our land, and South Carolina must not be behind in her duty. Florida has engaged to give \$10,000, and New York will give at least \$300,000. I suggest that we fix a definite day upon which to conclude the gathering in of the offering, and I propose the day recommended by the Bishop of Pennsylvania, Sunday, June 16th, the third Sunday after Trinity. That day will commemorate the 300th anniversary of the first celebration of the Holy Communion, in our English tongue, on American soil. It is a fitting day for our Thanksgiving Offering.

#### GENERAL, CLERGY RELIEF FUND.

I call attention, particularly, to the appeal which has been made to the Diocese in behalf of this fund.

The Financial Agent, Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, in an urgent letter to me states that the Clergy Relief has eighteen beneficiaries on its roll from South Carolina, to whom the sum of \$2,100 has been paid the year past, and that only ten of our Parishes and Missions have contributed to the fund. The Trustees request that Council appoint a Committee on Clergy Relief, who shall have the interests of this fund especially in charge. I refer this request to the consideration of the Council, and recommend concurrence.

In this connection, I would ask your attention to the claims of the Clergy Society of this Diocese, which aids our aged and infirm Clergy, and annually assists the widows and orphans of deceased Clergymen, who are members of this Society. The annual fee for membership is only \$5, and this small sum will secure an annuity to the family, when deprived of its head, and will assist the Society in making its gifts to the widows and children of our deceased brethren.

The Society has extended aid to many beneficiaries during the year past, and could and would do more if it was more generally recognized by our Clergy and Laity.

#### CHURCH WORK AMONG NEGROES.

At the request of a Committee from the General Board of Missions, I have just prepared a full report upon the Missions and Schools among colored people in our Diocese. These are mainly supported by the General Board, and it has a right to this report.

We have 22 Missions and 18 Schools, and much valuable Church property, maintained the past year at a total cost of \$9,429.86; of this sum

\$3,350 went to the Clergy, \$4,085 to Teachers, and \$1,994.86 to current expenses. The greater part of this amount, practically nearly all of it, comes from the General Board of Missions, and from friends at the North. The Missions themselves have given \$1,691.69 towards their support, and next to nothing has been given by the Diocese.

My report shows a small increase in the number of families, communicants, day and Sunday School pupils, and the amounts contributed by the Missions and Schools. But when you consider the amounts of money expended by the Church, and the labors of the Clergy, directed so efficiently for so many years by Archdeacon Joyner, it is surprising that we have reported today only 275 families and 726 communicants; 1,408 children attend our schools, most of the parents of whom are Methodists or Baptists, and who seemingly have no idea of becoming churchmen. These facts are impressing the minds of friends at the North, whose contributions have fallen off of late, and they have given me much concern.

It was to consider this whole subject that the Southern Bishops recently met in Conference at Washington, and I regret that I could not be present.

With many of my Episcopal brethren, I have come to think that if our Churches and Missions among the negroes in the South were organized into Missionary jurisdictions, under a Bishop or Bishops of their own race, that more efficient work could be done with them and for them. Such an organization would secure them representation in our General Convention, and would give them a voice in the Church of which they are members. This fact alone would justify the trial of Missionary jurisdictions; for the denial of representation in our Church Councils is, in my judgment, a practical bar to Church progress among negroes. I can see no better way to remove this bar than to give them a separate Missionary organization, under leaders of their own, who would be to them what our Missionary Bishops are to their jurisdictions. Moreover, I have come to believe that such an organization of Church work among negroes is needed to stimulate a spirit and mind of self-help and self-respect. Such an organization would be called upon more largely to support itself, and its appeal for help, I believe, would be enforced by more earnestness of Church life and Church work. No people, in Church or State, will ever make progress who are not self-helpful and self-respectful. A people who are forever crutched and nursed, and who are never thrown upon the resources of their own will and energies, cannot be self-respectful, and in the nature of things will never become self-helpful. I feel a deep interest in the moral, material and spiritual welfare of our colored brethren, and I feel sure that their progress as churchmen will not be furthered under our present system. For this reason, I have come to agree with many of my Episcopal brethren, who, like myself, are most deeply interested in the progress of our Negro Missions, that the request for a separate Missionary organization should have the careful consideration of our next General Convention. As I am at present convinced, it shall have my support.

#### DIOCESAN INSTITUTIONS.

The institutions of the Diocese claim and deserve your interest and loyal support. I have no special report from the University of the South, but I expect its claims and present conditions to be fully stated this evening, when I hope and expect that Vice-Chancellor Wiggins will be present. The Trustees, by resolution, requested me to give a representative of the University this opportunity, and I have gladly accorded it.

St. Mary's, Raleigh, and the Porter Academy are doing well. The enrollment of students in both institutions has been larger than ever, and we have cause for congratulation upon the work and prospect of each of these schools. At the Porter Academy the aim is to become self-supporting. We have nearly reached that point. If the friends of the Academy will exert themselves in its behalf, and if we could secure 10 or 15 new pay



pupils, we would be above want, and this noble school would be free from the embarrassments with which insufficient means are constantly hampering us.

The Church Home and Orphanage have won a larger share of interest the past year than ever before. At the anniversary meeting of the Corporation, on St. Philip's and St. James' Day, the reports made by all the officers of the institution were very satisfactory, especially that of the Treasurer. The Trustees were gratified to find the Orphanage in admirable condition and the children bright and cheery, under the care and management of Deaconess Gadsden and her efficient assistants.

If the Home and Orphanage could afford to command all the time of its Superintendent, the Rev. Mr. Evison, I feel sure that his visitations through the Diocese, and his intelligent presentation of the claims of this Charity, would very soon secure a deeper and more general interest.

#### THE ELECTION OF A BISHOP COADJUTOR.

In response to what I felt to be the general wish of my brethren, and because of the uncertain condition of my health, and after consulting the judgment of the Standing Committee, I have formally asked for the election of a Bishop Coadjutor by this Council. In compliance with the Canon Law I hereby give my consent to such election. It is made my duty by the Canon to state the duties which I propose to assign to the Bishop Coadjutor, when he shall have been duly ordained and consecrated. Accordingly, I herewith state to Council that I will assign a definite portion of the Diocese to the Coadjutor for his special supervision and care, committing to him, with my co-operation and advice, all Episcopal duties therein, reserving to myself the direction and care of the Missions and Schools among colored people, the reception of Postulants and candidates for Holy Orders, and the privilege of exchanging visitations with the Coadjutor whenever it is mutually agreeable.

I shall gladly do all in my power to further the Episcopal work and influence of my Coadjutor, and I feel sure that he will have the loving and loyal support of the whole Diocese. To promote his acquaintance with all sections of the Diocese, I shall so arrange his visitations as to give him the opportunity to know our people and to identify his Episcopate with all parts of South Carolina.

You may well know, my dear brethren, with what anxiety I await this election. It means very much to me, but far more to you. It has been, and is, a source of great comfort to me to trust this whole matter to your judgment. I have not sought to influence the vote of one man, Clergyman or Layman, as to any one of my Presbyters, save as I have prayed that God would give you a sound judgment. This much I would say, dear brethren, and beg to impress the thought upon your minds: In electing your Coadjutor you are electing the future Bishop of South Carolina. The Coadjutor succeeds the Bishop by right of law. The Coadjutor is not the temporary assistant of the Bishop, but his brother Bishop and his lawful successor. I lovingly bid you keep this in mind, and I believe, and am assured, that God, the Holy Ghost, will guide you to a wise choice.

With this assurance, dear brethren, I submit my fourteenth Annual Address for your consideration, and invite you to the duties and responsibilities that are now before us.

## Bishop's Journal

MAY, 1906.

13. Celebrated the Holy Communion in my family at our mountain home. today.

14. Recommended Jacob Jones, a Postulant, to the Standing Committee, for their certificate to be admitted a candidate for Holy Orders.

27. Visited Grace Church, Anderson. Preached morning and night; celebrated Holy Communion, and confirmed five persons.

29. Visited the Church at Greenwood. Mr. Porcher said Evening Prayer and I preached.

30. Visited the Church at Laurens. Said Evening Prayer and preached.

31. Celebrated the Holy Communion this morning and baptized an infant in private.

JUNE.

1. Met the Board of Missions at 12 M. Baptized an infant at the Font of Trinity, Columbia, at 5 this P. M.

3. Visited the Church at Rock Hill. In the morning Mr. Marshall said Morning Prayer. I confirmed ten persons, addressed them, preached, and celebrated the Communion. In the afternoon baptized an infant and preached in the Chapel of Winthrop College. I was summoned by telegram this evening to my family, Mrs. Capers being very ill.

10. Sent the papers of E. B. Andrews, a Postulant, to the Standing Committee, to be recommended for candidacy for Holy Orders.

11. Left the mountains for Charleston.

13. Attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Church Home and Orphanage this afternoon.

14. Went to Winnsboro with my Rev. Brother Judd. We held service in St. John's Church this evening. I preached, confirmed eight persons and addressed them. After service I confirmed two persons in private.

15. Appointed the Committees to arrange for the Missionary Conference, which is to meet in Columbia in the fall.

17. Visited the Church on Edisto Island. Said Morning Prayer, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

19. Presided at the Commencement of the Porter Academy, and also at a meeting of the Trustees of the Academy.

20. I laid the corner-stone of the new Parish House of Trinity, Columbia, today. A telegram from the Rev. A. R. Mitchell to me today announced his loss in the death of his devoted wife. A lovely woman, a devout Christian, a model wife and mother, his loss is irreparable.

21. Went up to Greenville and officiated at the funeral of Mrs. Mitchell, in Christ Church, whom we laid to rest in the quiet and lovely churchyard, within sight of her Rectory house. A sorrowing congregation surrounded her grave, and but one sentiment was felt and expressed, and that spoke of the consoling and beautiful life she had led, the telling influence of her example, and of her abundant good works in society, home and Church!

JULY.

1. I celebrated the Holy Communion in my family at our cottage at Cedar Mountain this morning.

8. A delayed telegram brought me the distressing intelligence of the death of the Rev. H. O. Judd, which occurred at Saluda on the 5th. In his death the Church and the Diocese lose one of our very best Presbyters and the Bishop a dear brother and a dear friend. At the Holy Communion this morning, celebrated in my family by our son, the Rev. W. T. Capers, his faithful ministry was especially in my mind and heart when

we gave thanks to God for all His servants departed this life in His faith and fear.

15. At Flat Rock, N. C., today, in St. John's Church, I ordained to the diaconate Willis Wilkinson Memminger. Morning Prayer was said by the Minister in charge of St. John's, the Rev. Fred Howden, and I preached the sermon. Mr. Howard presented the ordainand, and the Rev. Mr. Williams, of the Diocese of New York, read the Epistle. Mr. Memminger has just completed his course at Sewanee and will be on duty at Beaufort and Grahamville, beginning his work August 1st.

20. I have today accepted a Letter Dismissory from the Bishop of New Mexico and Arizona, to go into effect August 1st, transferring to South Carolina the Rev. H. N. Palmer.

22. I held morning service and preached in "Faith Chapel," at Cedar Mountain, and in the afternoon preached for the native community in their church.

As will be seen, my journal for the past month is brief. I have spent most of the time with my family at our home in the mountains, the distressing condition of Mrs. Capers' health detaining me there.

The patience and consideration of my brethren, clerical and lay, is most deeply felt and appreciated.

24. Received a letter from the Rev. J. O. Babin, resigning charge of the Mission at Chester. Appointed him Missionary in charge at Blacksburg, to date from September 1st, *proximo*.

25. Sent the papers of Mr. Paul Trapier Prentiss to the Standing Committee, commending his application to be admitted a candidate for Holy Orders.

27. Accepted as Postulant Mr. Roberts Poinsett Johnson and assigned him to St. Luke's Hall, Sewanee, to prosecute his studies.

29. Sunday. Said Morning Prayer and preached in Faith Chapel, Cedar Mountain.

31. Received a letter from the Rev. Mr. Bowers, notifying me that he had resigned as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Charleston.

#### AUGUST.

1. Sent out stipends for the Clergy engaged in work among the colored people. Admitted Mr. H. C. Salmond to be Postulant, upon the recommendation of the Rev. W. B. Gordon. Mr. Salmond will attend the General Theological Seminary.

2. Letter from the Chairman of the Vestry of St. Paul's, Charleston, notifying me of the resignation of the Rev. Mr. Bowers, to take effect August 1st, and of the consequent vacancy of the Parish. Appointed Treasurer for the Mission at Allendale, at the request of the Rev. Mr. Waring.

5. Visited the Parish of the Nativity, Union, said Morning and Evening Prayer, preached at each service, and celebrated the Holy Communion at the morning hour.

8. This afternoon I said the burial service for my dear friend and former Secretary, Mrs. Julia Bonham Sparkman, assisted in the service by the Rev Samuel Moran. At 5 P. M. I officiated at a marriage service in Trinity Church, assisted by the Rev. Samuel Moran.

12. Sunday. Said Morning Prayer and preached in Faith Chapel, Cedar Mountain, and in the afternoon preached for the native community in their Church.

13. As Chairman of the Board of Trustees, signed twenty \$100 bonds of the Porter Academy.

23. Called a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Porter Academy, to meet in Charleston on the 30th instant, to consider business of much importance to the Academy.

24. Appointed the Rev. H. N. Palmer to the temporary charge of the Mission at Bennettsville, to take effect September 1st. Received notice from the Vestry of St. John's, Florence, of the resignation of their Rector, the Rev. W. E. Callendar, to take effect December 1st, *proximo*.

25. Sent the papers of the Rev. S. W. Grice, Deacon, to the Standing Committee, approved his application to be advanced to the Order of the Priesthood.

26. Sunday. Visited the Parishes of St. Stephen's, Ridgeway, and St. John's, Winnsboro. I was assisted in the service at Ridgeway by the Rev. A. S. Thomas. I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. At St. John's, Winnsboro, I said Evening Prayer, confirmed one person and preached. These two Parishes have recently suffered a sore bereavement in the death of their devoted Pastor, the Rev. H. O. Judd. Mr. Judd was greatly beloved by his people, and is sincerely lamented.

On the 22d of this month I removed my family from our home in the mountains to our home in Columbia. Mrs. Capers' continued feeble condition and the urgency of my duties made the move necessary. I am grateful to say that it has been accomplished without serious consequences to her.

29. Sent in to the Standing Committee papers of Mr. Robert P. Johnson, applying to be admitted candidate for Holy Orders.

30. Presided at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Porter Academy in Charleston. At this meeting the resignation of the Rector, Capt. D. G. Dwight, was received and accepted, the Committee feeling it to be their duty to release Capt. Dwight from his obligations as Rector in view of his own personal advancement in entering upon a business engagement in Charleston. Later in the day I met and conferred with the Vestry of St. Paul's, Charleston, in reference to the calling of a Rector. Several gentlemen of the congregation met with us also.

31. Administered the Holy Communion to a sick person in private.

#### SEPTEMBER.

2. Visited St. Mark's Church, in Chester. Said Morning and Evening Prayer, preached at each service, and celebrated the Holy Communion at the morning hour. After morning service I met the congregation of the Church and conferred with them in reference to supplying their Church with the services of a Minister. I was glad to find much interest manifested by members of this congregation and to have so many of the community attend our services.

6. I today received the resignation of the Rev. J. C. Waring, to take effect the last of the month. This will make three more vacancies for us.

7. Sent to the Standing Committee the papers of John B. Elliott, a Colored Postulant, applying to be admitted candidate for Holy Orders. Sent out stipends to the Clergy at work in the Mission of Colored people; also the stipends from the General Board to our Missionaries.

9. Visited the Parish of Trinity, Black Oak, at Pinopolis, in the morning and officiated at the Barrows in the afternoon. The Rev. Mr. Jordan said Morning and Evening Prayer. I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion at Pinopolis in the morning and confirmed one person at the Barrows in the afternoon.

10. Presided in Charleston at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Porter Academy. At this meeting the Rev. H. J. Mikell, Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, Charleston, was elected Rector of the Porter Academy for the period of one year, Capt. Dwight agreeing to act as Treasurer to the Academy for the same period, and the Committee arranging for Mr. Mikell to have assistance in the clerical work of the office. This action on the part of the Committee was taken after receiving the consent of the Vestry of the Holy Communion, and with the hearty concurrence of Mr. Mikell.



13. Sent the Presiding Bishop my "consent" to the consecration of the Rev. Charles Scadding to be Bishop of Oregon.

14. At the Knowlton Infirmary, in Columbia, I confirmed a sick person.

16. Visited today the Parish of St. John's, Berkeley, holding service in the Chapel at Cordesville. The Rev. Mr. Jordan said Morning and Evening Prayer. I preached at each service, and in the morning celebrated the Holy Communion.

19. At the opening service this morning in St. Mary's Church, Columbia, of the Convocation of Church Workers Among Colored People, I ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Samuel W. Grice. I preached the sermon and the Rev. W. P. Witsell presented the candidate. The Rev. Messrs. Witsell, Quarles and Jackson united with me in the laying on of hands.

20. Presided today at the session of Convocation in St. Mary's Church. Sent my "consent" to the Presiding Bishop to the consecration of the Rev. Dr. Tucker, to be Coadjutor Bishop of the Diocese of Southern Virginia. At night I attended service at St. Luke's Church, Columbia, and confirmed three persons, presented by the Rev. Geo. E. Howell.

21. Presided at the evening session of the Convocation of Colored People. After a sermon by the Rev. J. S. Quarles, I confirmed a class of six adults and addressed them. With this service the Convocation came to a close. All the Colored Clergy were present and most of the Churches were represented by Laymen. The sessions were well attended, and I feel sure that the interest of Clergy and Laity was stimulated and quickened by this meeting.

23. Greenville. I officiated to-day in Christ Church, morning, afternoon and night. The day had been set apart by the Rector to commemorate the 20th anniversary of his ordination to the Priesthood, and that of the Rev. A. E. Cornish. Mr. Cornish was present and assisted in the services throughout the day, as did also the Rev. W. B. Sams and the Rev. K. G. Finlay. I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in the morning, baptized two infants at the children's service in the afternoon, and confirmed a class of seven at night.

25. At the residence of her brother-in-law, Robert Moorman, I this evening married my grand-niece, Lucia Talley, to Aubrey Wheeler.

27. I today received a very kind letter from several of my clerical brethren recommending my going down to the coast for a time, as I have been very much oppressed with asthma for a month past.

29. St. Michael's and All Angels. At service this afternoon in St. Helena's, Beaufort, I baptized an adult, Rev. Mr. Memminger assisting in the service. Said the Creed and Prayers.

30. Officiated morning and afternoon in St. Helena's, Beaufort. Preached morning and afternoon, celebrated the Holy Communion and confirmed five persons. Rev. Mr. Memminger has taken active charge of the Parish, the devoted Rector, Mr. Githens, having been made Rector *Emeritus* by the unanimous action of his people.

#### OCTOBER.

5. I have spent the past week in Beaufort, but the climate has not agreed with my asthma, and I have spent a most painful time of it, getting little sleep or rest, and greatly oppressed with asthma. My next-door neighbor, Mr. Memminger, has been my attentive nurse. We left Beaufort this morning and went up to Grahamville. This afternoon we held service in Trinity Church. Mr. Memminger said the Litany and I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. Mr. Memminger has charge of the Grahamville Parish in addition to his work at Beaufort.

6. Went home today, too sick to hold out longer.

25. I have been quite sick since my last note, but am very much restored at this writing and hope soon to be quite well again. My first official act is to confirm a young friend who came from the country and to my house.



My journal for the past month has but few items of interest to record. By the advice of my physician I have not made any visitations, and my duties have been confined to my correspondence and such official acts as I have discharged from my office.

30. I sent out notices for the second quarter of the Emergency Fund.

31. Received notice from the Vestry of St. Paul's Church, Charleston, that they proposed to call as Rector the Rev. Mr. Memminger.

#### NOVEMBER.

5. Received and accepted Letter Dismissory from the Bishop of Michigan City, transferring to South Carolina the Rev. Jas. C. Hall.

6. I presided this evening at the opening service of the Missionary Conference, in Trinity Church, Columbia, and made an address of welcome.

7-8. Was in attendance upon the Conference and presided for a time. At the Bishop's Session I made an address and presided throughout the afternoon. Was not able to attend the meeting at the Good Shepherd on the evening of the 7th, or the great closing meeting in the Opera House on the evening of the 8th. The meetings of the Conference were well attended and thoroughly interesting and instructive, and the Conference itself a great triumph for the Missionary spirit of our District. The local Committee of Arrangements, with its able Chairman, did everything to insure the comfort and success of the Conference, and were amply rewarded by the result. There was but one sentiment expressed, and that a sentiment of warmest approval and entire satisfaction.

9. Received notice from my brother, the Rev. L. F. Guerry, that the state of his health had obliged him to resign the Rectorship of the Parishes at Walterboro and Adams Run.

18. Being at Tryon, N. C., recuperating at the home of my Rev. Brother E. N. Joyner, I attended divine service this morning and preached for the congregation.

20. Officiated as Chaplain today at the imposing ceremonies in honor of the unveiling of the noble monument erected by the State and the people in commemoration of the public services of General Wade Hampton.

My journal for the past month has very few official acts to record.

On the 22d of November I attended a meeting of the Standing Committee, held in Columbia and called especially in the interest of my health. The affectionate consideration of my brethren and their request that I would abstain from Episcopal visitations during the winter have constrained me to keep in doors during bad weather and to confine my work mainly to my desk. I am thankful to say that at this writing I can safely undertake my visitations when the weather permits.

On the 26th I enrolled Roberts Peinsett Johnson and John B. Elliott (colored), candidates for Holy Orders. I also received today the resolution of the Standing Committee, embodying their action on the 22d inst., respecting my suspending visitations for a while and giving their judgment and advice in compliance with my request as to my proposition to ask the Diocese to give me the assistance of a Coadjutor.

On the evening of the 28th, at Trinity Church, Columbia, I gave the blessing at the marriage of friends.

#### DECEMBER.

On December 5th I officiated at the funeral service of my friend and an honored citizen, Col. LeRoy F. Youmans.

On the evening of the 6th I officiated at the marriage of friends, assisted by the Rev. Dr. Niles.

7. I attended a called meeting of the Trustees of the Diocese for important business this afternoon, but we had no quorum.

11. In St. John's Church, Winnsboro, this evening, I officiated at the marriage of friends.

13. Conferred with the Vestry of the Good Shepherd, Columbia, in reference to a call their Rector had received and was seriously considering.

16. Sunday. I visited the Parish of the Redeemer, Orangeburg, today. At morning service I confirmed a class of five, addressed them, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the afternoon I baptized a child, assisted in the service by the Rector, the Rev. Harold Thomas.

During the month I have secured the services of the Rev. W. J. Webster, of the Diocese of Georgia, and have appointed him minister in charge of the Churches at Ridgeway, Winnsboro and Chester.

The Rev. Mr. Callender, who resigned St. John's, Florence, has taken charge of the Churches at Laurens and Newberry.

I have assigned Mr. Hope Lumpkin, a theological student, to work at Bennettsville, and Mr. Roberts P. Johnson to work on the Coast Mission.

The Parish at Beaufort has asked for the services of Mr. Paul T. Prentiss to assist Mr. Githens.

It has been a great gratification and help to me, especially during my inability, to have the active help of the General Missionary, who has been giving services to the vacant Parishes and Missions and aiding my efforts to secure Clergymen to fill these vacancies. Mr. Walsh has been active in looking up our communicants and baptized members in various communities. In several of these communities there are good opportunities of planting the Church by organizing Missions, especially at St. George's, Timmonsville, and North. But to organize a Mission, unless we could send them a minister, would only be to emphasize our weakness and ultimately to discourage the little flock. This fact makes the work of the General Missionary very important in visiting our people, administering the Sacraments, and giving them assurance of the care and interest of the Diocese.

23. Said the Litany and preached this morning at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Columbia.

26. Confirmed one person in Trinity Church, Columbia, this afternoon.

27. Officiated at a marriage in St. Michael's Church, Charleston, this evening, assisted in the service by the Rev. Dr. Kershaw. In Grace Church, this afternoon, I confirmed one person.

30. In St. Michael's Church, Charleston, I ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. John Kershaw, Jr. The Rev. Dr. John Johnson preached the sermon at my request, and Mr. Kershaw was presented by his father, the Rev. Dr. Kershaw. In the afternoon, at the Holy Communion, the Rector, Mr. Mikell, said the service and baptized his infant daughter.

#### JANUARY, 1907.

5. Recognized the organization of the Parish of The Church of the Resurrection, Greenwood, under Canon III., of our Diocesan Canons.

6. I was due in Spartanburg today, but was obliged to recall my appointment, being quite unwell.

17. The Vestry of St. John's Church, Florence, notified me of the election of the Rev. Harold Thomas to be Rector of that Parish.

20. My health being very much improved, I was able to fill my appointment at Sumter today. I preached morning and afternoon, confirmed a fine class of eleven persons, and celebrated the Holy Communion. The Parish at Sumter is greatly improved in every way, and my visitation was cheering. To be able to meet and minister to my flock after so long a spell of inability was a real inspiration to me.

25. The Vestry of the Church of the Redeemer, Orangeburg, gave me Canonical notice of the resignation of their Rector, the Rev. Harold Thomas, and of its acceptance. Mr. Thomas has accepted a call to St. John's, Florence.

27. Visited St. Matthias Church, Summerton, the Rev. John Kershaw, Jr., minister in charge. Glad to find this Mission in good condition and

promise. At the opening of morning service I consecrated to the sacred purposes of holy worship the Chancel, which has just been erected and which makes a valuable addition to the Church. Mr. Kershaw said Morning Prayer and I preached, confirmed six persons and administered the Holy Communion.

30. The Rev. Harold Thomas sends me his resignation of the charge of St. Timothy's Chapel, Columbia, to take effect March 31st.

#### FEBRUARY.

3. Visited the Parish of the Advent, Spartanburg, the Rev. J. M. Magruder. The morning service was begun with the confirmation office. I confirmed ten persons and addressed them. Mr. Magruder said the service and I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. We had a full Church and a fine service. After the service I confirmed a sick person in private. The weather becoming very inclement, I did not hold any other service or visit Epiphany Mission among our Colored brethren.

6. Sent out notices for the third quarter special Mission Fund.

7. Went to Charleston to attend a meeting of the Trustees of the Church Home Orphanage. Trustees in session from 1 to 4 P. M.

10. Visited St. Ann's Mission for Colored People, in Lexington County. Found the Sunday-school in Session and gave the children an instruction. Said Morning Prayer, preached, confirmed one person and administered the Holy Communion. This Mission is in the immediate charge of a faithful Lay-reader, W. A. Paul, and is superintended by the Priest in charge, the Rev. J. S. Quarles.

12. Administered the Sacrament of Baptism to an infant in private. Received Canonical notice of the resignation of the Rev. J. C. Jagar, Summerville. Mr. Jagar, greatly to my regret, is to leave the Diocese, having accepted a call to the Diocese of Central New York.

13. Ash Wednesday. Visited St. Luke's, Columbia, this morning. The Deacon in charge, Rev. G. E. Howell, said Morning Prayer; I said the penitential office, preached and confirmed one person. Sent the application of Jesse D. Lykes, candidate, to the Standing Committee, asking to be recommended for ordination to the Diaconate.

15. Visited St. Mary's School, Columbia, this morning, and made an address. Mr. Quarles has now three hundred children in this excellent school. Sent the application of Hope H. Lumpkin, candidate, to the Standing Committee, asking to be recommended for ordination to the Diaconate.

16. The Vestry of St. Paul's, Summerville, notify me of the election of the Rev. A. E. Cornish to succeed Mr. Jagar.

17. Visited the Church of the Apostles, Barnwell, today, the General Missionary, Mr. Walsh, with me. Mr. Walsh said Morning Prayer; I preached, confirmed three persons and celebrated the Holy Communion. After service I met the Vestry and received its hearty co-operation in my effort to secure a minister for Barnwell, Blackville and Allendale. At night I confirmed one person in private.

19. In company with the Rev. Mr. Witsell, I went to Raleigh, N. C., to attend an important meeting of the Trustees of St. Mary's.

20. In attendance all day upon the meeting of the Board of Trustees. Glad to find the school in a flourishing condition, with the largest enrollment in its history. The resignation of Mr. DuBose is much regretted. The Trustees postponed the election of his successor.

24. Columbia. I said the Litany and preached in Trinity Church this morning. Weather very inclement.

29. Received notice from the Vestry of St. Jude's, Walterboro, that the Rev Thomas P. Baker had accepted a call to the Churches at Walterboro and Adams Run and would enter upon his duties on the 18th of March.

## MARCH.

1. I gave a Letter Dimissory to the Rev. John C. Jagar, transferring him to Central New York. Mr. Jagar left us with much regret, and we feel his departure to be a loss to the Diocese.

2. The Rev. W. B. Sams resigns the charge of the Missions in Greenville to accept a call to Tyler, Texas. After paying for a house to live in, Mr. Sams had \$550 to live on in Greenville. The Church in Texas offered to remove him and his family without expense to him and provide a furnished rectory and \$1,200. We are sorry to lose our good brother, but we do not blame him for accepting a support for his family in Texas. Received a communication from the Secretary of the Standing Committee returning the application of the Rev. W. W. Memminger for a shortening of his time, etc., and also returning a similar application of Jesse D. Lykes, refusing consent in both cases.

3. Summerville. Visited the Parish Church, St. Paul's, this morning. Said Morning Prayer, Mr. Elias Doar, Lay-reader, assisting me. I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion; also made an address to the Sunday-school. St. Paul is most fortunate to secure the services of the Rev. Mr. Cornish as Rector so soon after losing their Pastor, Mr. Jagar. In the afternoon I visited the Mission for Colored People, the Epiphany. Here I found a good Sunday-school in session, gave the teachers and pupils an address, and held a Confirmation service, confirming four persons, and preaching. Conferred with the officers of the Mission after the service.

4. A busy morning in Summerville. Visited three schools and made an address at each. At St. Barnabas' School I was particularly interested to witness the distribution of some thirty envelopes or more to as many boys and girls. These envelopes were marked with the name of the boy or girl and contained from forty-five cents to six dollars and fifty cents, the proceeds of the sale of basket work done by these children. Dr. Shepard had sold the baskets for the children, and, carefully keeping the account of each child, had put his money in the envelope marked with his or her name. They have three such sales in the year. In the Chapel of St. Barnabas Mr. Cornish said Morning Prayer and I preached. Went down to Charleston in the afternoon.

5. Attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Porter Academy from 11 to 12:30, and also of the Charleston Clericus immediately afterwards. Went to Columbia by afternoon train.

6. Received testimonials from the Standing Committee *in re* the ordination of Mr. H. H. Lumpkin.

7. Peake. Visited the Mission for Colored People, St. Simon's, this morning. The Rev. Mr. Quarles said the Litany; I confirmed ten persons, addressed them and preached. Found the school and Mission at Peake in a satisfactory condition.

8. Letter Dimissory from the Bishop of Arkansas, transferring to South Carolina the Rev. Joseph Cornish. Mr. Cornish is to succeed his brother as minister in charge of St. John's, Charleston, and City Missionary. This afternoon I visited the school at St. Anna's Chapel for Colored People, and found the porches to the school building very much out of repair and in a dangerous condition.

10. Cheraw. Visited St. David's to-day. At Morning Prayer I said the Creed, Mr. Boyd saying the rest of the service. I confirmed a fine class of eight persons, addressed them, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. The weather was not good, but we had a full Church and an earnest service. It was so inclement in the afternoon that I did not go out of the house.

11. Spent this morning making visits in Cheraw. Mr. Duvall gave up his morning to me, and we made some dozen visits.

12. The Rev. A. E. Cornish having accepted the Rectorship of St. Paul's,



Summerville, I appointed him today minister in charge of St. Barnabas' Mission.

14. The Bishop of Central New York accepts my letter transferring the Rev. J. C. Jagar. The Rev. Mr. Witsell and I went out to Shandon this morning to see our afflicted brother, the Rev. L. F. Guerry, and gave him the Communion.

15. By invitation of the Standing Committee, I conferred with them to-day *in re* the shortening of Mr. Memminger's time, etc.

17. Adams Run. Visited Christ Church this morning. Had full Morning Prayer, Holy Communion, preached, confirmed three persons and addressed them. After dinner in the village, Dr. Theodore Kershaw took me down to Young's Island in his automobile, and at 5 P. M. we had a Consecration service in the new Chapel just completed. The Chapel is to be a Chapel of ease to Christ Church, Adams Run, and will be a great convenience to the community of Young's Island. It will be placed under the pastoral charge of the Rector of Christ Church, who will give them services as often as convenient. I was assisted in the Consecration service by the Rev. Dr. Kershaw, who came up especially for the service. The little Chapel was crowded and the service very impressive, friends from Charleston furnishing the full musical part of the service. Only a year ago I met the friends of this enterprise at Dr. Theodore Kershaw's home on Young's Island, and his energy and purpose have carried it to a successful issue.

19. Went to Charleston by morning train and met the Executive Committee of the Porter Academy at 1 P. M. At this meeting it was happily arranged that the Rev. Mr. Mikell was to remain in the Diocese as Rector of the Porter Academy.

23. Columbia, Good Shepherd. I made the address for Mr. Witsell this afternoon and confirmed one person.

Our Clergy are certainly being sought after by Churches in other Dioceses, from New York to Texas. At this date two of them have accepted calls away and three of them are seriously considering such calls.

26. The Rev Mr. Covington sends me the gratifying intelligence that he has declined the call to Richmond, Va., and will remain as Rector of the Church at Sumter.

27. I went to Allendale by afternoon train and held an evening service there, preached and confirmed three persons.

29. Good Friday. Drove down to St. John's, Richland, and held morning service, assisted by the Rector, Mr. Tillinghast, preached and confirmed two persons. Drove back home in the afternoon.

31. Easter. At the Good Shepherd today. Preached, confirmed twenty-six persons, addressed them and celebrated the Holy Communion. After dinner at the rectory, Mr. Witsell took me to the home of a sick parishioner, whom I confirmed. Later in the afternoon I attended the Children's Easter Service and made an address. The weather was very inclement and many of the children were prevented from coming out, but those who came entered into the service with Easter joy and made a good offering for Missions. In the morning the Good Shepherd was filled, and we had a noble Easter Service.

#### APRIL.

2. The Rev. Mr. Witsell gives me notice to-day, greatly to my comfort, that he had declined a call to Trinity Church, Asheville, N. C.

3. I had the gratification today to admit as Postulant James Stoney, the son of the late Rev. James M. Stoney, for many years the devoted and beloved Rector of Grace Church, Camden.

5. Confirmed one person at the Good Shepherd, Columbia, this afternoon, and made the address for the Rector.

7. I visited Grace and St. Mark's Churches, Charleston, today. In the morning I visited first the large Sunday-school of Grace Church and made



an address. Preached at the morning hour and confirmed a fine class of twenty-one persons. In the evening I preached at St. Mark's and confirmed a class of twenty persons presented by the zealous Rector. In the early morning I went to see my dear Rev. Brother, Dr. John Johnson, whom I found near the end of his faithful ministry and his noble life. Though very weak, and within a few hours of the end, he knew and welcomed me, and I left him strong in his Lord and ready and anxious to enter into life eternal.

8. At 10 o'clock this morning I confirmed three persons for Mr. Way at Grace Church. Immediately after I visited a sick person with the Rector of St. Mark's, whom I confirmed. At night I presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Advancement Society.

9. We buried our dear brother, the Rev. John Johnson, D. D., in St. Philip's churchyard this afternoon. A great concourse filled the Church to overflowing and fourteen of the Clergy united with their Bishop in the solemn service that commemorated the ministry of a true Presbyterian of the Church and the life of a faithful soldier of Christ. All Charleston was represented at the funeral of Dr. Johnson, for all Charleston knew his life and his worth.

11. I had the great pleasure of welcoming to our home today the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Florida, who is making some visitations for me in the Diocese. Went up to Abbeville in the afternoon, where Convocation is in session. At 5 o'clock I made the address at the Church, at a children's service, and afterwards visited a very ill person with the Rector, the Rev. Mr. Prentiss, whom I confirmed. At night I preached and confirmed nine persons. Mr. Prentiss has recently accepted the Rectorship of Trinity, Abbeville, and, with the hearty co-operation of the Vestry and congregation, is greatly encouraged in his work.

13. Bishop Weed and I left home for visitations—he to go to Newberry and beyond and I to Charleston.

14. Visited today the Parish of St. Michael's, Charleston, and St. James, James' Island. At St. Michael's in the morning Dr. Kershaw presented a class of nine persons, whom I confirmed and to whom I made an address, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. Early in the afternoon Mr. Hinson called for me and drove me over to St. James', James' Island, with the Rev. A. E. Cornish. Mr. Cornish said Evening Prayer and I preached, confirmed four persons and made an address.

20. Officiated this morning in Christ Church, Greenville, with the Rector, the Rev. A. R. Mitchell, at the funeral of a dear friend and former parishioner.

21. Sunday, spent in Charleston. In the morning I preached at St. Philip's, confirmed twenty-one persons and celebrated the Holy Communion. This was my first visit to St. Philip's under the Rectorship of my Rev. Brother Mr. Beckwith, and I was most gratified to find every indication of the hearty spirit with which his earnest ministry had been greeted. In the afternoon I officiated at Christ Church, Mr. Walker saying the service. I preached and confirmed a class of six men. Glad to find the Church freshly painted and other repairs made, and, in spite of rain, a good congregation. At night I preached at Calvary, the Rev. W. M. Jackson saying the service. He presented a class of three persons for confirmation. The night was very inclement and the congregation small, but the service was hearty and I enjoyed it.

22. The Missionary in charge, the Rev. W. M. Jackson, drove me out to the Mission and school in St. Andrew's Parish. I visited the school, confirmed six persons, and preached to a small congregation and the school children. The morning was stormy, and but for this we would have had a full Church. I found the school and Mission not up to their past history,

but in better condition than I had expected. Driving back to the city, we visited a sick member of Calvary, and I confirmed him. At 5 in the afternoon I met and conferred with the Trustees of the Pinckney Fund for Seamen. At 9 I met and conferred with a Committee from Calvary Church. Went to bed on Pullman for Columbia.

23. This evening, at Kensington, the beautiful home of Col. Richard Singleton, assisted by the Rev. J. H. Tillinghast, I united in holy matrimony Charles Barroa, of Columbia, and Eliza Singleton.

24. I learned from Mr. Walsh this morning of the death of our most venerable Presbyter, the Rev. E. E. Bellinger. He died at his home in Walterboro on Wednesday last, the 15th inst. I spent that day on James' Island, and if I had known of his death I would have been at his grave. Mr. Bellinger graduated from the South Carolina College in 1838, practiced law, was ordained Deacon in 1852 and Priest in 1853. His long ministry of fifty-five years has been spent in his native State and devoted to his Master's service with the energy and strength of will which supported him through his long life. Over ninety when the end came, he had to bear the infirmities of deafness and blindness for many years, but nothing moved him from his steadfast faith. He has fought a good fight and finished his course in the confident hope of life everlasting.

25. Gave to the Rev. William B. Sams Letter Dimissory to the Jurisdiction of the Bishop of Texas. Mr. Sams goes to Tyler, Texas.

28. Visited the Parish of Prince Frederick, Pee Dee, and held service at the Church in Plantersville. Mr. Cabaniss said Morning Prayer; I preached, confirmed two persons and administered the Holy Communion. After service I administered the Communion to an aged parishioner in private. The Parish has suffered greatly from the storm of last fall, and the disasters that have overtaken the rice industry have combined to distress our friends on the Pee Dee and the Waccamaw very greatly, but there is no lack of interest in the Church, or want of purpose for the future.

29. I stopped at Georgetown for a special visitation to Prince George, and held service this evening. Dr. Johnstone said Evening Prayer; I preached, confirmed a fine class of seven and addressed them. Bishop Strange had confirmed eleven for me at his visitation here in February.

#### MAY.

1. Charleston. I attended the annual meeting of the Clergy Society today and heard the reports of its officers of the work of the past year. The income of this Society has been expended in grants to the widows of several of our deceased Clergy, and stipends to aged or infirm Clergymen. After the business meeting we enjoyed a delightful lunch together. At 4 P. M. I held a Confirmation service at the Orphanage. The Chaplain, Mr. Evison, presented a class of four girls, whom I confirmed and addressed. Immediately after this service I presided at the annual meeting of The Church Home and Orphanage Association. The reports were all cheering, and showed an improved and improving state of things at the Orphanage especially. These reports will all be published.

2. Admitted as Postulant Charles Sidney Mellard, recommended by the Rev. H. J. Mikell. The Rev. P. D. Hay having resigned the charge of the Parish of St. Thomas and St. Dennis, I appointed him to the temporary charge of the Mission at Bennettsville.

5. Visited the Church at Eastover. Rev. Mr. Tillinghast said Morning Prayer and I preached, confirmed a class of three and administered the Holy Communion. I had expected in the afternoon to visit the Mission at the Cross Roads, but I did not feel quite up to the long drive and gave it up.

8. Visited St. Mary's, Columbia, this evening. The Lay-reader, a worthy candidate for Holy Orders, Jesse D. Lykes, said Evening Prayer; I preached

and the Rev. Mr. Quarles presented a class of six for confirmation. After the confirmation I addressed the class.

9. Ascension Day. Visited the Mission at Newberry for Colored People. Rev. B. B. Tyler, Deacon in charge, said Morning Prayer and presented a class of seven for confirmation. I addressed the class, preached, and, assisted by the Rev. Mr. Quarles in the service, I administered the Holy Communion.

## APPENDIX II.

---

### Report of the Diocesan Board of Missions

Brethren of the Council: Your Board of Missions, in submitting this its annual report, beg leave to state that they are more than pleased with the excellent financial showing for the past year. There are very few Parishes and Missions that have not paid up in full their apportionment, both to the Board and for the salary of the General Missionary. Because of the promptness on the part of the Churches to meet their obligations, we are gratified to report that after having paid all the stipends we have over \$700 to our credit in bank, but we must not lose sight of the fact that this large surplus is due to the vacancies in many of our smaller Parishes and Missions for a great part of the year. This we deplore, but how to remedy it we have yet failed to discover. Your Board desires again to place on record their sincere thanks and hearty appreciation of the generous aid rendered by the children of the Sunday-schools. They have given this year \$825, the largest amount raised since the Advent Offering has been put into operation. Nor is the Board unmindful or less appreciative of the valuable assistance given by the Women's Auxiliary. At the last Council meeting your Board was asked to assume the responsibility of paying the salary of our General Missionary, with the assistance of the help rendered by the Advancement Society. This they have done. The work of the General Missionary for the past year has been largely to supply, by the direction of the Bishop, the vacant Churches; he has also been in touch with the many scattered members of the Church, and through his influence and work contributions have been sent to the Board from these communicants deprived of regular services. The Board of Missions is deeply impressed with the importance of the continuation of the work so well done by the General Missionary; his experience has qualified him for even better work in the future than in the past, and we earnestly recommend to the Council that his services be retained, at least until the consecration of the Coadjutor. In reviewing the whole field of the Diocese, we have every reason to take courage and go forward. Notwithstanding our Bishop's impaired health, he has been indefatigable in his labors, "in season and out of season," and with the assistance of his Brother Bishops nearly as many have been confirmed in the Diocese this year as last.

It gives us great pleasure to state that several rectories have been recently built and paid for, and a neat little Church erected on Young's Island has been consecrated. This is a promising Mission. And now that the debt on St. Andrew's Mission, Greenville, has been paid off, this Church will be ready for consecration in July. It is needless for your Board to tell you that promising fields, such as Hartsville, Mullins, Timmons ville, St. Georges, and other places where we have earnest communicants, are anxious to erect Chapels and become organized Missions, and it is not so much a question of means as it is of men. Already some of our faithful Missionaries have more Churches than they can do justice to. We bespeak for the Board this coming year your loyal support and hearty co-operation.

Brethren of the Council, we cannot, we must not stand still or mark time, but we must be forward in building larger and stronger walls of our Zion. Attached will be found the Treasurer's report.

ELLISON CAPERS,  
Chairman.

A. R. MITCHELL,  
Secretary.

## REPORT OF TREASURER OF DIOCESAN BOARD OF MISSIONS.

A. R. Mitchell, Treasurer, in account with the Diocesan Board of Missions, to the close of April 30th, 1907.

## GREENVILLE DISTRICT.

|                                 | Apportioned | Congregation | Women's<br>Auxiliary | Sunday School | Total      |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| Grace Ch., Anderson.....        | \$57 50     | \$57 50      | \$10 00              | \$14 10       | \$81 60    |
| St. Paul's, Pendleton.....      | 17 50       | 17 50        |                      | 6 47          | 23 97      |
| Ascension, Seneca.....          | 16 25       | 16 25        |                      |               | 16 25      |
| Holy Trinity, Fort Hill.....    | 40 00       | 27 87        |                      | 5 98          | 33 85      |
| St. John's, Walhalla.....       | 16 25       | 17 50        |                      |               | 17 50      |
| Trinity, Abbeville.....         | 17 50       | 20 00        |                      | 7 40          | 27 40      |
| St. Luke's, Newberry.....       | 27 50       | 20 00        |                      |               | 20 00      |
| Epiphany, Laurens.....          | 32 50       | 32 50        |                      | 10 86         | 43 36      |
| St. Andrew's, Greenville.....   | 27 50       | 27 50        |                      | 5 53          | 33 03      |
| St. James', Greenville.....     | 12 50       | 12 50        |                      | 4 54          | 17 04      |
| Christ Ch., Greenville.....     | 220 00      | 220 00       | 4 50                 | 55 40         | 279 90     |
| Advent, Spartanburg.....        | 217 50      | 217 50       |                      | 50 00         | 267 50     |
| St. Stephen's, Willington.....  | 22 50       | 16 50        |                      | 1 96          | 18 46      |
| All Saints', Calhoun Falls..... | 6 00        | 6 50         |                      |               | 6 50       |
| Resurrection, Greenwood.....    | 17 50       | 17 50        |                      | 2 25          | 19 75      |
| Atonement, Blacksburg.....      | 11 25       | 11 25        |                      | 2 18          | 13 43      |
| Incarnation, Gaffney.....       | 11 00       |              |                      |               |            |
| Calvary, Glenn Springs.....     | 57 50       | 57 50        |                      | 5 00          | 62 50      |
| Nativity, Union.....            | 55 00       | 55 00        |                      | 8 10          | 63 10      |
| Our Saviour, Rock Hill.....     | 85 00       | 35 00        |                      | 10 70         | 45 70      |
| St. Mark's, Chester.....        | 11 25       | 11 25        |                      | 7 00          | 18 25      |
| Christ Ch., Lancaster.....      | 11 25       | 10 00        |                      |               | 10 00      |
| Good Shepherd, Yorkville.....   | 40 00       | 40 00        |                      | 8 56          | 48 56      |
| Totals.....                     |             | \$947 12     | \$14 50              | \$206 03      | \$1,167 65 |

## COLUMBIA DISTRICT.

|                                     |         |            |         |          |            |
|-------------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|----------|------------|
| St. John's, Winnsboro.....          | \$44 20 | \$30 00    |         | \$9 30   | \$39 30    |
| St. Stephen's, Ridgeway.....        | 33 00   | 22 40      |         | 4 00     | 26 40      |
| St. Timothy, Columbia.....          | 12 10   |            |         | 3 00     | 3 00       |
| Trinity Chapel, Columbia.....       | 11 00   | 10 00      |         | 3 66     | 13 66      |
| Good Shepherd, Columbia.....        | 100 00  | 100 00     |         | 28 49    | 128 49     |
| Trinity Ch., Columbia.....          | 442 00  | 443 00     |         | 40 00    | 483 00     |
| Grace Ch., Camden.....              | 138 13  | 138 70     |         | 16 00    | 154 70     |
| Holy Comforter, Sumter.....         | 55 00   | 55 00      |         | 12 35    | 67 35      |
| Holy Cross, Stateburg.....          | 44 20   | 42 45      | \$5 00  | 3 64     | 51 09      |
| St. Mark's, Clarendon.....          | 11 05   | 10 00      |         |          | 10 00      |
| Ascension, Hagood.....              | 17 00   | 16 39      |         | 1 39     | 17 78      |
| St. Matthias', Summerton.....       | 22 10   | 22 10      |         |          | 22 10      |
| St. Philip's, Bradford Springs..... | 11 05   | 11 05      |         |          | 11 05      |
| St. John's, Florence.....           | 53 25   | 60 50      |         | 6 56     | 67 06      |
| Advent, Marion.....                 | 22 00   | 22 00      |         | 9 00     | 31 00      |
| St. Matthew's, Darlington.....      | 33 15   | 30 00      |         | 4 00     | 34 00      |
| Trinity, Society Hill.....          | 11 05   | 12 00      |         |          | 12 00      |
| Christ Ch., Mars Bluff.....         | 11 05   | 11 05      |         |          | 11 05      |
| Redeemer, Orangeburg.....           | 37 25   | 28 01      |         | 5 75     | 33 76      |
| St. Paul's, Bennettsville.....      | 27 25   | 25 00      |         | 11 89    | 36 89      |
| St. David's, Cheraw.....            | 62 35   | 73 31      |         | 11 61    | 84 92      |
| St. Paul's, Graniteville.....       | 11 05   |            |         | 16 00    | 16 00      |
| Our Saviour, Trenton.....           | 27 25   | 27 75      |         | 4 50     | 32 25      |
| Trinity, Edgefield.....             | 19 20   | 19 20      |         | 4 60     | 23 80      |
| Grace, Ridge Spring.....            | 5 50    | 6 00       |         | 26       | 6 26       |
| St. Matthew's, Fort Motte.....      | 11 05   | 11 05      |         |          | 11 05      |
| St. Thaddeus', Aiken.....           | 193 50  | 184 86     | 28 50   | 17 85    | 231 21     |
| St. Bartholomew, Hartsville.....    | 5 55    | 5 00       |         |          | 5 00       |
| Zion Ch., Richland.....             | 32 25   | 30 00      | 3 60    | 86       | 34 46      |
| St. John's, Richland.....           | 27 10   | 25 00      |         | 1 58     | 26 88      |
| Holy Cross, Eastover.....           | 5 50    | 5 00       |         |          | 5 00       |
| Family S. S., Boykin.....           |         |            |         | 5 00     | 5 00       |
| Totals.....                         |         | \$1,476 82 | \$37 10 | \$221 29 | \$1,735 21 |



## CHARLESTON DISTRICT.

|                                  | Apportioned | Congregation | Women's<br>Auxiliary | Sunday School | Total      |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| St. Philip's, Charleston.....    | \$245 00    | \$245 00     | \$15 00              | \$30 00       | \$290 00   |
| St. Michael's, Charleston.....   | 545 00      | 545 00       | 40 80                | 54 86         | 640 66     |
| St. Luke's, Charleston.....      | 140 00      | 140 00       | 2 80                 | 50 70         | 193 50     |
| Christ Ch., Charleston.....      | 11 50       | 10 00        |                      |               | 10 00      |
| Grace Ch., Charleston.....       | 432 40      | 432 40       |                      | 52 30         | 484 70     |
| Holy Communion, Charleston.....  | 167 50      | 192 75       |                      | 25 00         | 217 75     |
| St. Paul's Ch., Charleston.....  | 60 00       | 59 36        |                      | 26 00         | 85 36      |
| St. John's, Charleston.....      | 46 00       | 46 00        | 10 00                | 16 00         | 72 00      |
| Christ Ch., Mt. Pleasant.....    | 40 00       | 40 00        |                      | 12 79         | 52 79      |
| St. James', Santee.....          | 17 50       | 20 00        |                      |               | 20 00      |
| Messiah, N. Santee.....          | 22 50       | 20 00        |                      |               | 20 00      |
| St. Alban's, Kingstree.....      | 11 25       |              |                      |               |            |
| Prince George, Winyah.....       | 67 50       | 67 50        |                      | 17 10         | 84 60      |
| Prince Frederick, Pee Dee.....   | 12 50       | 12 50        |                      |               | 12 50      |
| All Saints', Waccamaw.....       | 27 50       | 10 00        |                      | 1 75          | 11 75      |
| Epiphany, Eutawville.....        | 22 50       | 30 00        |                      | 12 00         | 42 00      |
| St. John's, Berkeley.....        | 28 75       | 25 00        |                      |               | 25 00      |
| Trinity, Black Oak.....          | 33 75       | 22 50        | 3 84                 | 6 17          | 82 51      |
| Holy Apostles, Barnwell.....     | 27 50       | 25 00        |                      |               | 25 00      |
| St. Alban's, Blackville.....     | 12 50       | 10 00        |                      |               | 10 00      |
| Christ Ch., Wilton.....          | 33 12       | 33 12        |                      |               | 33 12      |
| St. John's, John's Island.....   | 56 00       | 56 00        |                      | 3 00          | 59 00      |
| Trinity, Edisto Island.....      | 56 25       | 67 68        | 11 25                | 3 57          | 82 50      |
| Grace Chapel, Rockville.....     | 30 00       | 35 00        | 6 80                 | 3 10          | 44 90      |
| All Saints', Hampton.....        | 15 00       | 15 00        |                      |               | 15 00      |
| Sheldon Ch., McPhersonville..... | 27 50       | 27 50        |                      | 4 00          | 31 50      |
| Heavenly Rest, Hampton.....      | 33 25       | 36 75        |                      |               | 36 75      |
| St. Jude's, Walterboro.....      | 28 25       | 6 25         |                      | 7 00          | 18 25      |
| St. Edmund's, Hardeeville.....   | 5 50        |              |                      |               |            |
| Holy Cross, Bluffton.....        | 6 00        |              |                      |               |            |
| Holy Trinity, Grahamville.....   | 27 50       | 25 00        | 10 54                | 3 75          | 39 29      |
| Holy Communion, Allendale.....   | 17 50       | 17 50        |                      | 2 25          | 19 75      |
| St. James', James' Island.....   | 31 25       | 31 25        |                      |               | 31 25      |
| St. Thomas' and St. Dennis'..... | 13 00       | 12 00        |                      |               | 12 00      |
| St. Barnabas', Summerville.....  | 9 00        | 8 00         |                      | 4 25          | 12 25      |
| St. Stephen's, Pineville.....    | 10 00       |              |                      |               |            |
| St. Paul's, Summerville.....     | 86 25       | 80 00        |                      | 9 52          | 89 52      |
| St. Helena, Beaufort.....        | 53 75       | 53 75        | 19 35                | 7 58          | 80 68      |
| Holy Cross, Moultrieville.....   | 10 00       | 5 00         |                      |               | 5 00       |
| Okatee, Mission.....             | 5 50        |              |                      |               |            |
| Mission at Mullins.....          |             | 2 00         |                      |               | 2 00       |
| St. Peter's, Plantersville.....  |             |              |                      | 15            | 15         |
| Family S. S., Chachan.....       |             |              |                      | 2 00          | 2 00       |
| Totals.....                      |             | \$2,464 81   | \$120 88             | \$854 84      | \$2,940 03 |

## SPECIALS.

|                                     |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| "In His Name" .....                 | \$ 34 00 |
| Miss A. H. L. ....                  | 25 00    |
| Mrs. S. V. A. ....                  | 1 00     |
| Mr. H. L. T. ....                   | 125 00   |
| Mr. J. F. L., Due West.....         | 2 40     |
| Mrs. E. D. B., Columbia.....        | 10 00    |
| Miss F. W., Mills College, Cal..... | 10 00    |
| Mrs. J. D. K., Society Hill.....    | 10 00    |
| Sheldon Guild, Miss M. M. C.....    | 5 00     |
| Columbia Convocation .....          | 18 03    |
| Greenville Convocation .....        | 3 20     |
| Mrs. M. L. C., Aiken .....          | 3 00     |

|                                     |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Mrs. R. B. L., Manning.....         | 1 20     |
| Mr. and Mrs. A. H. B., Manning..... | 2 40     |
| Special Mission Fund .....          | 433 00   |
|                                     | <hr/>    |
|                                     | \$683 23 |

## ARCHDEACONRY COLORED WORK.

|                                  | CONG.  | S. S.   |
|----------------------------------|--------|---------|
| St. Augustine, Clarendon Co..... | \$2 08 | \$9 95  |
| St. Paul's, Rock Hill.....       |        | 7 49    |
| St. Mary's, Columbia .....       |        | 3 58    |
| St. Simon's, Peake .....         |        | 2 00    |
| St. Thomas', Eastover .....      |        | 6 00    |
| Epiphany, Spartanburg .....      |        | 2 75    |
| St. Barnabas, Jenkinsville ..... |        | 2 00    |
| St. Anna's, Columbia .....       |        | 8 25    |
| St. Luke's, Newberry .....       |        | 1 00    |
|                                  | <hr/>  | <hr/>   |
|                                  | \$2 08 | \$43 02 |

## RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

## CONGREGATIONS:

|                                 |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Greenville District .....       | \$947 12   |
| Columbia District .....         | 1,476 82   |
| Charleston District .....       | 2,464 81   |
| Archdeaconry Colored Work ..... | 2 08       |
|                                 | <hr/>      |
|                                 | \$4,890 83 |

## WOMAN'S AUXILIARY:

|                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Greenville District ..... | \$14 50  |
| Columbia District .....   | 37 10    |
| Charleston District ..... | 120 38   |
|                           | <hr/>    |
|                           | \$171 98 |

## SUNDAY SCHOOLS:

|                                 |          |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| Greenville District .....       | \$206 03 |
| Columbia District .....         | 221 29   |
| Charleston District .....       | 354 84   |
| Archdeaconry Colored Work ..... | 43 07    |
|                                 | <hr/>    |
|                                 | \$825 23 |

## TOTAL BY DISTRICTS:

|                                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Greenville ..                       | \$1,167 65 |
| Columbia ..                         | 1,735 21   |
| Charleston ..                       | 2,940 03   |
| Archdeaconry Colored Work .....     | 45 10      |
| Specials ..                         | 683 23     |
|                                     | <hr/>      |
|                                     | \$6,571 22 |
| Balance on hand from last year..... | 829 86     |
|                                     | <hr/>      |
|                                     | \$7,401 08 |

## DISBURSEMENTS.

|                                      |            |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Stipends to Missionaries .....       | \$6,313 80 |
| Salary Secretary and Treasurer ..... | 200 00     |
| Mite Boxes .....                     | 35 20      |

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Postage, Stationery and Printing ..... | 47 85 |
| Traveling Expenses .....               | 6 00  |

\$6,602 85

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Balance in Bank ..... | 798 23 |
|-----------------------|--------|

\$7,401 08

Respectfully submitted,

ALEXANDER R. MITCHELL,  
Treasurer,

## MISSIONARIES AND STATIONS AIDED BY THE BOARD, 1906-1907

## FIRST DISTRICT

| Missionaries               | Stations                     |            |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| Rev. K. G. Finlay .....    | { Walhalla }                 | \$ 400 00  |
|                            | { Seneca }                   |            |
|                            | { Fort Mill }                |            |
|                            | { Pendleton }                |            |
| Rev. O. T. Porcher .....   | { Greenwood }                | 400 00     |
|                            | { Willington }               |            |
|                            | { Calhoun Falls }            |            |
| Rev. W. E. Callender ..... | { Laurens }                  | 300 00     |
|                            | { Newberry }                 |            |
| Rev. C. H. Jordan .....    | Union .....                  | 100 00     |
| Rev. J. O. Babin .....     | Blacksburg .....             | 100 00     |
| Rev. R. M. Marshall .....  | Lancaster .....              | 150 00     |
| Rev. W. J. Webster .....   | Chester .....                | 100 00     |
| Rev. W. B. Sams .....      | { St. Andrew's, Greenville } | 300 00     |
|                            | { St. James' }               |            |
| Rev. S. E. Prentiss .....  | Abbeville .....              | 200 00     |
| Total .....                |                              | \$2,050 00 |

## SECOND DISTRICT

|                               |                                |            |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| Rev. W. J. Webster .....      | St. Timothy, Columbia .....    | \$ 100 00  |
|                               | { Ridgeway }                   | 200 00     |
|                               | { Winnsboro }                  |            |
| Rev. R. G. Shannonhouse ..... | { Trenton }                    | 300 00     |
|                               | { Ridge Spring }               |            |
|                               | { Edgefield }                  |            |
| Rev. J. H. Tillinghast .....  | { St. John's, Richland }       | 200 00     |
|                               | { Zion, Richland }             |            |
|                               | { Holy Cross, Eastover }       |            |
| Rev. John Kershaw, Jr. ....   | { Summerton }                  | 350 00     |
|                               | { Bradford Springs }           |            |
|                               | { Clarendon }                  | 300 00     |
| Rev. W. H. Barnwell .....     | { Statesburg }                 |            |
|                               | { Hagood }                     |            |
| Rev. A. S. Thomas .....       | { Darlington }                 | 350 00     |
|                               | { Society Hill }               |            |
|                               | { Marion }                     |            |
| Rev. Samuel Moran .....       | Hartsville .....               | 100 00     |
| Rev. T. W. Clift .....        | Trinity Chapel, Columbia ..... | 100 00     |
|                               | Graniteville .....             | 50 00      |
|                               | Bennettsville .....            | 150 00     |
| Rev. Harold Thomas .....      | { Orangeburg }                 | 300 00     |
|                               | { Fort Motte }                 |            |
|                               | Mars Bluff .....               | 100 00     |
| Rev. W. B. Gordon .....       | Malvern Hill .....             | 100 00     |
| Total .....                   |                                | \$2,600 00 |

## THIRD DISTRICT

|                           |                                   |        |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Rev. C. A. Cabaniss ..... | { Prince Frederick, Pee Dee }     | 200 00 |
|                           | { St. Peter's, Plantersville }    |        |
|                           | Christ Church, Mt. Pleasant ..... | 100 00 |
|                           | { Trinity, Black Oak }            | 200 00 |
| Rev. J. W. Motte .....    | { St. John's, Berkeley }          |        |
|                           | Mission at the Barrows .....      | 50 00  |
|                           | Eutawville .....                  | 150 00 |
|                           | { Barnwell }                      | 300 00 |
|                           | { Blackville }                    |        |
|                           | Allendale .....                   |        |

|                     |   |            |
|---------------------|---|------------|
| Rev. L. F. Guerry   | { Christ Church, Wilton<br>St. Jude's, Walterboro<br>Young's Island } | 200 00     |
| Rev. A. E. Cornish  | St. Barnabas', Summerville  | 100 00     |
| Rev. H. C. Mazyck   | { St. John's, John's Island<br>Grace Chapel, Rockville }              | 300 00     |
| Rev. Robert Willson | { Kingstree<br>Messiah, N. Santee<br>St. James', Santee }             | 300 00     |
| Rev. R. J. Walker   | All Saints', Hampton  | 100 00     |
|                     | Heavenly Rest, Hampton  | 100 00     |
|                     | { Grahamville<br>Hardeeville }  | 300 00     |
|                     | Bluffton  |            |
|                     | Mission at Bamberg  | 100 00     |
| Total               |   | \$2,500 00 |

## Annual Report of the General Missionary

RT. REV. ELLISON CAPERS, D. D.

MY DEAR BISHOP: I submit to you, this my second report as General Missionary of the Diocese. Since the first day of May, 1906, I have traveled 11,494 miles. My official acts have been as follows:

Public services, 83; Holy Communion, 45; Baptisms, 6; Marriages, 4; Burials, 2; Sermons and Addresses, 102. For the most part, my work has been devoted to vacant parishes and missions, namely, at Adams Run, Allendale, Barnwell, Blacksburg, Blackville, Bluffton, Chester, Church of the Heavenly Rest (Hampton Co.), Laurens, Newberry, Pinopolis, Ridgeway, Strawberry Chapel, Winnsboro and Walterboro. All of the vacant places within the limits of Greenville Convocation have been supplied. The parishes at Adams Run and Walterboro have recently secured a Rector. Twelve parishes and missions yet remain without pastoral oversight. To these I have given most of my time and attention. The parish at Barnwell is located conveniently between Blackville and Allendale, so that a clergyman could serve two places each Sunday. The field is a good one, and the people are willing to do their best for the support of a minister, should one be obtained. The busy Rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Columbia, gives to St. Timothy's Chapel such oversight as is possible under the circumstances. The Rector of Christ Church, Greenville, is doing likewise for the vacant missions in that city.

During the winter, the missions at Bennettsville, Hardeeville and Bluffton were supplied with lay services by Theological Students from Sewanee. There remains but a little handful at the Church of the Heavenly Rest, Hampton County, and very few services have been held there during the past year.

The parishes of Trinity, Black Oak, and St. John's, Berkeley, have been vacant since last October, and all efforts to obtain a Rector have been fruitless. The Rev. J. S. Hartzell supplied the parishes at Orangeburg and Fort Motte for two months after the departure of Rev. Harold Thomas. Now, they are without pastoral care, but the people are exerting themselves to have the work of the Church kept up in this very important field.

With one exception, I have been able to attend all meetings of Convocations and to speak about the mission work of the Diocese.

By your direction, on January 27th, I instituted the Rev. C. H. Jordan to the Church of the Nativity, Union. In addition to my usual work in the vacant parishes and missions, I have visited our isolated members at Inman, Pelzer, Sellers, North, Jefferson, St. Georges and Batesburg. There are four communicants at Inman and a goodly number of children. I held one service there, and the Rev. Mr. Magruder, of Spartanburg, is keeping this

little flock in mind. At North, we have five communicants and several persons inclined toward the Church. I have officiated there three times in the Methodist Church, and believe that with regular Sunday services a mission could soon be established.

For some time I have been holding services at St. Georges on one week night in each month. A building lot has been offered and a gentleman proposes to furnish the lumber and brick necessary to erect a chapel. If \$500 can be secured to pay for labor, the chapel will be built. The Rev. A. E. Cornish has consented to take charge of the work at St. Georges.

Batesburg is a town of about 2,900 inhabitants, and for the first time in its history, a service of the Episcopal Church was held there, in the Town Hall, Sunday, March 17th. This place, like St. Georges, offers opportunities which the Church cannot afford to neglect. The Rev. R. G. Shannonhouse, of Edgefield, now gives a service there one Sunday in each month.

At Timmonsville is a little flock discovered by the Rev. W. E. Callender. There are about fourteen communicants, loyal and hopeful. Here is the nucleus of a good mission. The Rector at Florence is in charge of this work.

It is well understood that the work of a General Missionary should be principally on the lines of Church extension. The reasons why this course has not been followed to any great extent are well known. But if every parish and mission were supplied with regular services, the General Missionary would still be very busy with the new fields of operation. Great opportunities lie before our Church in South Carolina. To one who travels over this State it is a revelation to learn how little real hostility there is toward the Episcopal Church. What prejudice exists is due mostly to ignorance. Everywhere, the attitude is that of curiosity, toleration and kindness. There is hardly a town in South Carolina without at least three members of our Church, and this is the "seed membership" which, under cultivation, may be increased.

I realize, dear Bishop, that this report may be my last as General Missionary of the Diocese. Therefore I take this opportunity to thank you, together with my brethren of the clergy and laity, for the patience, encouragement and kindly consideration that have been manifested toward me.

Faithfully yours in Christ,

T. TRACY WALSH,  
General Missionary.

### Apportionments Made at Council, May 16th, 1907

|                                      | FIRST DISTRICT. | DIOCESAN. | GENERAL. |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
| Grace Church, Anderson.....          |                 | \$ 50 00  | \$ 25 00 |
| St. Paul's, Pendleton.....           |                 | 15 00     | 7 50     |
| Ascension, Seneca .....              |                 | 15 00     | 7 50     |
| Holy Trinity, Fort Hill.....         |                 | 35 00     | 17 50    |
| St. John's, Walhalla.....            |                 | 15 00     | 7 50     |
| Trinity, Abbeville .....             |                 | 15 00     | 7 50     |
| St. Luke's, Newberry.....            |                 | 20 00     | 10 00    |
| Epiphany, Laurens .....              |                 | 30 00     | 15 00    |
| Christ Church, Greenville .....      |                 | 200 00    | 100 00   |
| Church Advent, Spartanburg.....      |                 | 200 00    | 100 00   |
| St. Stephen's, Willington .....      |                 | 20 00     | 10 00    |
| Church Resurrection, Greenwood ..... |                 | 15 00     | 7 50     |
| St. Andrew's, Greenville .....       |                 | 25 00     | 12 50    |
| Church Atonement, Blacksburg .....   |                 | 10 00     | 5 00     |
| Calvary, Glenn Springs .....         |                 | 50 00     | 25 00    |



|                                       |           |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Incarnation, Gaffney .....            | 5 00      | 2 50      |
| Church of Our Saviour, Rock Hill..... | 30 00     | 15 00     |
| St. Mark's, Chester .....             | 15 00     | 7 50      |
| Christ Church, Lancaster .....        | 10 00     | 5 00      |
| Good Shepherd, Yorkville .....        | 35 00     | 17 50     |
| Church Nativity, Union .....          | 50 00     | 25 00     |
| All Saints, Calhoun Falls.....        | 5 00      | 2 50      |
| St. James', Greenville .....          | 10 00     | 5 00      |
| Totals .....                          | \$ 875 00 | \$ 437 50 |

## SECOND DISTRICT.

## DIOCESAN.

## GENERAL.

|                                      |            |          |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| St. John's, Winnsboro .....          | \$ 30 00   | \$ 15 00 |
| St. Stephen's, Ridgeway .....        | 25 00      | 12 50    |
| St. Timothy's, Columbia .....        | 10 00      | 5 00     |
| All Saints, Lexington .....          | .....      | .....    |
| Trinity Church, Columbia .....       | 400 00     | 200 00   |
| Good Shepherd, Columbia .....        | 100 00     | 50 00    |
| Grace Church, Camden .....           | 125 00     | 62 50    |
| Holy Comforter, Sumter .....         | 60 00      | 30 00    |
| Holy Cross, Stateburg .....          | 25 00      | 12 50    |
| St. Mark's, Clarendon .....          | 10 00      | 5 00     |
| Ascension, Hagood .....              | 15 00      | 7 50     |
| St. Matthias, Summerton .....        | 20 00      | 10 00    |
| St. Philip's, Bradford Springs ..... | 10 00      | 5 00     |
| St. John's, Florence .....           | 60 00      | 30 00    |
| Christ Church, Mars Bluff.....       | 10 00      | 5 00     |
| Church Redeemer, Orangeburg .....    | 35 00      | 17 50    |
| Church Advent, Marion .....          | 20 00      | 10 00    |
| St. Matthew's, Darlington .....      | 30 00      | 15 00    |
| Trinity, Society Hill .....          | 10 00      | 5 00     |
| St. Paul's, Bennettsville .....      | 25 00      | 12 50    |
| St. Paul's, Graniteville .....       | 5 00       | 2 50     |
| St. David's, Cheraw .....            | 60 00      | 30 00    |
| Trinity, Edgefield .....             | 20 00      | 10 00    |
| Church of Our Saviour, Trenton.....  | 25 00      | 12 50    |
| Grace Church, Ridge Spring.....      | 5 00       | 2 50     |
| St. Thaddeus, Aiken .....            | 175 00     | 87 50    |
| Zion Church, Richland .....          | 25 00      | 12 50    |
| St. John's, Richland .....           | 15 00      | 7 50     |
| St. Matthew's, Fort Motte.....       | 10 00      | 5 00     |
| Trinity Chapel, Columbia .....       | 10 00      | 5 00     |
| St. Bartholomew, Hartsville .....    | 5 00       | 2 50     |
| St. John's, Timmons ville .....      | 5 00       | 2 50     |
| Mission at Mullins .....             | 5 00       | 2 50     |
| Totals ..                            | \$1,385 00 | \$692 50 |

## THIRD DISTRICT.

## DIOCESAN.

## GENERAL.

|                                    |           |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| St. Philip's, Charleston .....     | \$ 225 00 | \$ 112 50 |
| St. Michael's, Charleston .....    | 500 00    | 250 00    |
| St. Paul's, Charleston .....       | 50 00     | 25 00     |
| Grace Church, Charleston .....     | 400 00    | 200 00    |
| Holy Communion, Charleston .....   | 150 00    | 75 00     |
| St. John's, Charleston .....       | 40 00     | 20 00     |
| Christ Church, Charleston .....    | 10 00     | 5 00      |
| Christ Church, Mount Pleasant..... | 35 00     | 17 50     |
| St. Jame's, Santee .....           | 15 00     | 7 50      |
| Church Messiah, North Santee.....  | 10 00     | 5 00      |

|                                  |                   |                   |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Prince George, Winyah .....      | 50 00             | 25 00             |
| Prince Frederick, Pee Dee.....   | 10 00             | 5 00              |
| All Saints, Waccamaw .....       | 10 00             | 5 00              |
| St. Alban's, Kingstree .....     | 5 00              | 2 50              |
| St. John's, Berkeley .....       | 25 00             | 12 50             |
| Trinity, Black Oak .....         | 30 00             | 15 00             |
| Epiphany, Eutawville .....       | 20 00             | 10 00             |
| Holy Apostles, Barnwell .....    | 25 00             | 12 50             |
| St. Alban's, Blackville .....    | 10 00             | 5 00              |
| St. John's, John's Island.....   | 50 00             | 25 00             |
| Trinity, Edisto Island .....     | 50 00             | 25 00             |
| Grace Chapel, Rockville .....    | 25 00             | 12 50             |
| Christ Church, Wilton .....      | 30 00             | 15 00             |
| All Saints, Hampton .....        | 10 00             | 5 00              |
| Heavenly Rest, Hampton .....     | 30 00             | 15 00             |
| St. Edmund's, Hardeeville .....  | 5 00              | 2 50              |
| St. Jude's, Walterboro .....     | 25 00             | 12 50             |
| Holy Communion, Allendale .....  | 12 00             | 6 00              |
| St. James', James' Island .....  | 25 00             | 12 50             |
| St. Paul's, Summerville .....    | 80 00             | 40 00             |
| St. Barnabas', Summerville ..... | 7 50              | 3 75              |
| Holy Trinity, Grahamville .....  | 20 00             | 10 00             |
| Holy Cross, Bluffton .....       | 5 00              | 2 50              |
| St. Helena, Beaufort .....       | 50 00             | 25 00             |
| St. Thomas' and St. Dennis'..... | 12 00             | 6 00              |
| St. Stephen's, Pineville .....   | 5 00              | 2 50              |
| Holy Cross, Moultrieville .....  | 5 00              | 2 50              |
| Okatee Mission .....             | 5 00              | 2 50              |
| St. Luke's, Charleston .....     | 150 00            | 75 00             |
| St. Peter's, Plantersville ..... | 5 00              | 2 50              |
| Totals .. .....                  | <u>\$2,226 50</u> | <u>\$1,113 25</u> |

## APPENDIX III.

---

### Diocese of South Carolina

#### Annual Communication of the Standing Committee, May 14th, 1907

To the 117th Annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the  
Diocese of South Carolina:

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of South Carolina, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3, of Article IX, of the Constitution of said Diocese, begs herewith to present an abstract of the Minutes of its proceedings had since the presentation of its last Communication.

At a meeting of the members-elect held in Grace Church, Anderson, S. C., on the 9th day of May, 1906, your Committee was organized by the election of the Rev. John Johnson, D. D., as President, and Mr. Wm. C. Bissell as Secretary.

In addition to the above stated meeting held for the purpose of organization, your Committee has held five (5) meetings during the year, at which it has:

(1) Given Canonical consent to the consecrations of the Rev. Charles Scadding as Bishop of the Diocese of Oregon, and of the Rev. Beverly Danbridge Tucker, D. D., as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

(2) And has also made the following recommendations to the Bishop of this Diocese, to wit:

#### FOR ORDINATION TO THE PRIESTHOOD:

Revs. John Kershaw, Jr., and Samuel W. Grice, the former when he completes his final examinations.

#### FOR ORDINATION TO THE DIACONATE:

Mr. Hope Henry Lumpkin, when he completes his course at the Seniary at Sewanee.

#### AS CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS:

Messrs. P. Trapier Prentiss, Jacob Jones, Edward B. Andrews, Roberts Poinsett Johnson and John Brown Elliott.

Your Committee has refused to recommend the shortening of the term of the Rev. W. W. Memminger in the Diaconate, and has also refused to recommend the ordination of Mr. Jesse David Lykes to the Diaconate before the expiration of his full term as a candidate for Holy Orders.

Your Committee has, during the year, advised with the Bishop of this Diocese in the matter of a Bishop Coadjutor, and has agreed to his request for the election of such by this Council.

It becomes the sad and painful duty of this Committee to have to record during the year the death of its honored President, the Rev. John Johnson, D. D. The Chairmanship of this Committee thus made vacant by the death of Dr. Johnson was filled by the election of Rev. W. B. Gordon.

At a meeting of this Committee on 14th May, 1907, the following memorial of our late President, Rev. Dr. John Johnson, was unanimously adopted, and ordered to be incorporated in this communication:

"Since the last meeting of this Committee our President, the Rev. John Johnson, D. D., LL. D., has entered upon the life beyond. A unique per-

sonality, a man of deep piety, great learning, spotless integrity, and upright character has gone to his reward. In time of war he served his country with intelligent zeal and fidelity; in time of peace he faithfully and diligently served his Church as preacher in the pulpit, priest at the altar, pastor of the flock, and councillor in convention. At all times he did justly, loved mercy, and walked humbly with his God. His work on earth is ended. It seems fitting that we should give expression to our sense of loss. We are simply giving utterance to the promptings of our hearts when we say, that in the death of Dr. Johnson the Church on earth has lost a member who was not ashamed to confess the faith of Christ crucified, one who fought manfully under his banner against sin, the world and the devil, and continued Christ's faithful soldier and servant unto his life's end.

The Diocese of South Carolina has lost the active service of a priest to whose life, labor, example and influence she can point with pride.

This Committee is deprived of the counsel and advice of a wise member and faithful President, and the present members of the Committee have lost a friend and brother whom we loved; therefore be it

*Resolved.* That these words be spread upon our minutes and embodied in our Annual Communication to Council, and that our Secretary be instructed to forward a copy to Dr. Johnson's family.

Respectfully submitted,

W. B. GORDON,  
President.

Columbia, S. C., May 14, 1907.

## APPENDIX IV.

---

### Annual Report of the Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina

COLUMBIA, S. C., May 15, 1907.

The financial statement of the Secretary and Treasurer, appended hereto, shows the receipts and disbursements for the past year and gives a list of the securities and moneys on hand. The usual appropriations were made during the past year.

Since the last annual report, the Secretary and Treasurer has received and placed on file, the following:

1. Deed of John Ashe Hasell to George A. Chisolm and John E. Fripp, trustees, for the use and benefit of Okatee Church, dated the 10th of May, 1880, recorded in Clerk's office, Beaufort County, in volume 19, page 406, conveying all that certain lot, piece or parcel of land in the County of Beaufort, State of South Carolina, bounded on north and east by land owned by grantor, on south by Hasell avenue, and north and west by Neighborhood Road, and containing one-quarter of an acre, on which the building known as the Okatee Church is placed.

2. Plat of M. F. Sarvis, surveyor, dated October 22, 1902, representing a tract of land containing twenty (20) acres, laid off by the request of Rev. L. F. Guerry for Faith Memorial Mission.

The Trustees have authorized the authorities of the Mission in the city of Greenwood to enter into negotiations with the authorities of the United States government for the sale of all that portion of the lot of land in the city of Greenwood, belonging to the Trustees, which is situated at the corner of Main and Court streets, measuring one hundred and five (105) feet on Main street and one hundred and twenty (120) feet on Court street, at the price of fifty-two hundred and fifty (\$5,250.00) dollars, with the reservation, however, of the church building upon said lot.

In pursuance of resolution past by the Trustees on May 9, 1906, the Secretary and Treasurer has disbursed the sum of ten hundred and sixty-three and 50-100 (\$1,063.50) dollars to Messrs. Mazyck, Bird and Strohecker, as agents, for cost of lot for chapel on Sullivan's Island and expenses of examining title and recording fees.

A Committee, consisting of the President, Rev. Mr. Magruder, and Mr. Manning, was appointed to whom was referred the disposition of the rectory property in Blacksburg, with authority either to sell the property at such price and on such terms as they deem advisable, or to arrange to take up the mortgage debt upon the property and repair and rent the same until the same should be needed for the use of a rector. A Committee consisting of Dr. Wilson and Mr. Lee was appointed to whom was referred the disposition of St. Stephen's Chapel property, Charleston, S. C., with authority, upon approval of the President, either to sell the property, or to make such other disposition of it as they might deem best.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

ELLISON CAPERS,  
President.



## FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

COLUMBIA, S. C., May 15, 1907.

*John P. Thomas, Jr., Secretary and Treasurer, in account with Trustees of the P. E. Church in South Carolina:*

| 1906.    | Dr.   |             |
|----------|---|-------------|
| May 1.   | To balance in banks as by last annual report.....   | \$17,942 17 |
| June 30. | To General Fund: Received interest Zimmerman bond and mortgage, \$3,500. Jan. 1, 1906, to July 1, 1906, seven per cent..... | 122 50      |
| July 1.  | To Old Sheldon Church: Received July interest State stock ..  | 35 00       |
| July 7.  | To Pringle Frost Memorial Fund: Received July Coupons, City Charleston bonds.....   | 72 00       |
| Sept. 7. | To General Fund: Received Rev. J. M. Magruder for 1 copy Dalcho's Church History.....                                       | 5 00        |
| Dec. 31. | Received Equitable B. & L. Co., interest on note \$5,000, up to Jan. 1, 1907, at 6 per cent.....                            | 75 97       |
|          | Received St. Matthew's Church, interest on bond and mortgage, \$900.00, to Jan. 1, 1907, 6 per cent.....                    | 12 50       |
| 1907.    |   |             |
| Jan. 1.  | Received interest Zimmerman bond and mortgage, July 1, 1906, to Jan. 1, 1907, 7 per cent.....                               | 122 50      |
|          | 1. Old Sheldon Church: Received January interest on State stock ..  | 35 00       |
|          | 1. Pringle Frost Memorial Fund: Received coupons City of Charleston bonds.....  | 72 00       |
| May 1.   | To General Fund: Received Carolina National Bank, interest on bank balance, 4 per cent. quarterly....                       | 28 11       |
|          | 1. Holy Cross Fund: Received Carolina National Bank, interest on bank balance, 4 per cent. quarterly.\$124 23               |             |
|          | Received ditto from Palmetto National Bank..  | 124 66      |
|          | Received ditto from National L. & E. Bank....   | 114 02      |
|          | 1. General Fund: Received Bank of Columbia, interest on bank balance, 4 per cent. quarterly.....                            | 61 95       |
|          | 1. City Missionary Fund: Received Bank of Columbia, for interest on bank balance.....                                       | 60 00       |
|          | 1. Bishop's Permanent Fund: Received Bank of Columbia, for interest on bank balance.....                                    | 37 39       |
|          |   | <hr/>       |
|          |   | \$19,045 00 |

| 1906.    | Cr.  |          |
|----------|--|----------|
|          | Voucher 72.  |          |
| May 4.   | Holy Cross Fund account: Expenses W. M. Bird and W. G. Mazyck, meeting of Committee..... | \$18 44  |
|          | Voucher 73.  |          |
| June 2.  | City Missionary Fund: Rev. A. E. Cornish.....  | 30 00    |
|          | Voucher 74.  |          |
|          | 20. General Fund account: Equitable B. & L. Co., Loan on Cathcart bond and mortgage..... | 1,200 00 |
|          | Voucher 75.  |          |
| July 2.  | Old Sheldon Church: W. F. Colcock, Treas.....  | 35 00    |
|          | Voucher 76.  |          |
| July 21. | General Fund account: Paid Bishop Capers interest Zimmerman mortgage ..                  | 122 50   |
|          | 21. Pringle Frost Memorial Fund: Paid Bishop Capers interest ..                          | 72 00    |

## Voucher 76 1-2.

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Sept. 7. General Fund account: Paid St. Matthew's Church<br>Loan on bond and mortgage..... | 900 00 |
|--|--------|

## Voucher 77.

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 14. Paid Bishop Capers interest bank balance..... | 129 84 |
|---|--------|

## Voucher 78.

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Nov. 2. Paid Equitable B. & L. Loan on bonds and mortgages. | 3,800 00 |
|---|----------|

## Voucher 79.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| 14. City Missionary Fund: Paid Rev. A. E. Cornish..... | 30 00 |
|--|-------|

1907.

## Voucher 80.

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Jan. 2. General Fund: Paid Bishop Capers int. Zimmer- |          |
| man .. .. .   | \$122 50 |
| Int. Eq. B. & L.....                                  | 75 92    |
| Int. St. Matthew's.....                               | 12 50    |
| Pringle Frost Memorial Fund: Paid Bishop Capers....   | 72 00    |

## Voucher 81.

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Jan. 14. General Fund: Paid Rev. J. M. Magruder expenses as<br>Trustee .. .. . | 6 00 |
|--|------|

## Voucher 82.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| 14. Holy Trinity, Blacksburg, S. C.: Paid int. account Dr.<br>Anderson .. .. . | 10 35 |
|--|-------|

## Voucher 83.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| 14. Old Sheldon Church Fund: Paid W. F. Colcock, Treas-<br>urer .. .. . | 35 00 |
|---|-------|

## Voucher 84.

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Mch. 23. Holy Cross Fund: Paid Messrs. Mazyck, Bird and<br>Strohecher, on order of Bishop for cost of lot for<br>Chapel on Sullivan's Island and expenses examin-<br>ing titles and recording fees..... | 1,063 50 |
|---|----------|

## Voucher 85.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| May 1. General Fund account: Paid Bishop Capers bank in-<br>terest .. .. . | 80 06 |
|--|-------|

## 10. Balances in bank—Holy Cross Fund:

|                             |            |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| Carolina National Bank..... | \$3,204 33 |
| Palmetto National Bank..... | 3,195 16   |
| National L. & E. Bank.....  | 2,120 92   |
|                             | <hr/>      |
|                             | \$8,520 41 |

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| General Fund: Bank of Columbia.....      | \$733 98 |
| City Missionary Fund: Bank of Columbia.. | 1,000 00 |
| Bishop's Permanent Fund.....             | 975 00   |
|  | <hr/>    |

|            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| \$2,708 98 | \$11,229 39 |
|------------|-------------|

|       |             |
|-------|-------------|
| <hr/> | \$19,045 00 |
|-------|-------------|

## SECURITIES AND MONEYS ON HAND MAY 10, 1907.

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Pringle Frost Memorial Fund: City of Charleston 4 per cent.<br>bonds .. .. .                                    | \$3,600 00 |
| Old Sheldon Church Fund, State Stock, 4 1-2 per cent.....   | \$1,555 72 |
| Our Saviour, Rock Hill, S. C., note of Vestry.....  | 307 86     |
| General Fund: Bond and mortgage Mrs. L. B. Zim-<br>merman, on house and lot in Columbia, 7 per<br>cent. .. .. . | \$3,500 00 |

|   |          |           |
|---|----------|-----------|
| Bond and mortgage, St. Matthew's Church, Darlington, house and lot, 6 per cent.....                               | 900 00   |           |
| Notes of Equitable B. & L. Co., secured by bonds and mortgages of real estate in Richland County 6 per cent. .... | 5,000 00 |           |
| Cash in Bank of Columbia, 4 per cent.....   | 733 98   | 10,133 98 |
|   | <hr/>    |           |
| City Missionary Fund: Cash in Bank of Columbia 4 per cent.. ....  |          | 1,000 00  |
| Bishop's Permanent Fund: Cash in Bank of Columbia, 4 per cent.....  |          | 975 00    |
|   |          | <hr/>     |

I have examined the above accounts and find that there are proper vouchers for the payments made and the whole appears correct and accurate

W. S. MANNING,  
Auditing Committee.

## APPENDIX V.

### Report of Treasurer of Council

#### COUNCIL FUND.

*Francis A. Mitchell, in Account with the Diocesan Council, to close of  
April 30, 1907.*

|           |   |          |  |
|-----------|---|----------|--|
| 1906.     | Dr.   |          |  |
| April 30. | To Balance .....                              | \$178 10 |  |
|           | To St. Philip's, Charleston.....              | 64 13    |  |
|           | To St. Michael's, Charleston.....             | 93 39    |  |
|           | To St. Paul's, Charleston.....                | 34 94    |  |
|           | To St. Luke's, Charleston.....                | 60 29    |  |
|           | To Holy Communion, Charleston .....           | 40 95    |  |
|           | To Grace Church, Charleston.....              | 89 68    |  |
|           | To Christ Church, Charleston .....            | 70       |  |
|           | To St. James', Santee.....                    | 2 99     |  |
|           | To Christ Church, Mt. Pleasant .....          | 9 80     |  |
|           | To S. S. Thomas and Dennis.....               | 5 12     |  |
|           | To St. Helena, Beaufort.....                  | 9 74     |  |
|           | To Prince George, Winyah.....                 | 22 67    |  |
|           | To Prince George, Winyah, 1906.....           | 29 05    |  |
|           | To Prince Frederick .....                     | 6 31     |  |
|           | To St. John's, John's Island.....             | 10 77    |  |
|           | To St. Mark's, Clarendon.....                 | 6 24     |  |
|           | To St. Matthew's, Darlington .....            | 6 27     |  |
|           | To St. Matthew's, Parish.....                 | 1 62     |  |
|           | To St. David's, Cheraw .....                  | 15 39    |  |
|           | To Trinity Church, Edisto Island.....         | 11 84    |  |
|           | To Trinity Church, Columbia .....             | 93 65    |  |
|           | To Grace Church, Camden .....                 | 25 38    |  |
|           | To Trinity Church, Society Hill.....          | 2 25     |  |
|           | To Christ Church, Wilton .....                | 6 00     |  |
|           | To Holy Trinity, Grahamville .....            | 1 29     |  |
|           | To Trinity Church, Edgefield .....            | 2 24     |  |
|           | To St. John's, Winnsboro .....                | 4 48     |  |
|           | To Trinity Church, Abbeville .....            | 4 05     |  |
|           | To Church of Messiah, No. Santee .....        | 2 16     |  |
|           | To St. Thaddeus, Aiken .....                  | 29 46    |  |
|           | To Zion Church, Richland .....                | 6 00     |  |
|           | To St. Philip's, Bradford Springs .....       | 2 00     |  |
|           | To St. Luke's, Newberry .....                 | 2 68     |  |
|           | To Church of Advent, Spartanburg .....        | 34 55    |  |
|           | To Calvary Church, Glenn Springs .....        | 4 05     |  |
|           | To Holy Apostles, Barnwell .....              | 6 14     |  |
|           | To Grace Church, Anderson .....               | 20 49    |  |
|           | To Church of Redeemer, Orangeburg .....       | 11 02    |  |
|           | To Trinity Church, Black Oak .....            | 7 15     |  |
|           | To Church of Good Shepherd, Yorkville .....   | 7 95     |  |
|           | To Holy Comforter, Sumter .....               | 19 76    |  |
|           | To Church of Epiphany, Upper St. John's ..... | 8 56     |  |
|           | To St. Paul's, Summerville .....              | 27 32    |  |
|           | To St. John's, Florence .....                 | 17 41    |  |
|           | To Church of Advent, Marion .....             | 6 84     |  |

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| To Our Saviour, Rock Hill .....            | 5 82       |
| To Good Shepherd, Columbia .....           | 32 00      |
| To St. Stephen's Parish.....               | 60         |
| To Church of Epiphany, Laurens .....       | 1 20       |
| To Church of Resurrection, Greenwood ..... | 3 76       |
| To St. Stephen's, Willington .....         | 3 24       |
| To St. Paul's, Bennettsville .....         | 7 50       |
| To St. Barnabas, Summerville .....         | 1 69       |
| To St. Matthias, Summerton .....           | 10 91      |
| To Clairmont, Statesburg .....             | 7 97       |
| To St. John's, Richland .....              | 2 90       |
| To St. Stephen's, Ridgeway .....           | 4 40       |
| To All Saints, Waccamaw .....              | 8 48       |
| To St. John's, Berkeley .....              | 9 61       |
| To Christ Church, Greenville .....         | 47 94      |
| To Christ Church, Mars Bluff .....         | 2 06       |
|  | <hr/>      |
|  | \$1,202 95 |

## PAYMENTS.

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| By Secretary, Organist and Sexton .....                | \$218 00 |
| By Standing Committee .....                            | 98 57    |
| By P. O. Envelopes and Stamps .....                    | 6 35     |
| By Expressage, \$1.20; Diocese, \$100 .....            | 101 20   |
| By Journal, \$235.33; Secretary, \$34.11.....          | 269 44   |
| By Walker, Evans & Co., \$7.50; Exchanges, \$5.73..... | 13 23    |
| By Treasurer's Commissions .....                       | 100 00   |
|  | <hr/>    |
| 1907.  | \$806 79 |
| May 1. To Balance .....                                | \$396 16 |

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                   |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Previous Balance, May, 1906 ..... | \$178 10   |
| Receipts since .....              | 1,024 85   |
|                                   | <hr/>      |
|                                   | \$1,202 95 |
| Payments ..                       | 806 79     |
|                                   | <hr/>      |
| Balance ..                        | \$396 16   |

E. &amp; O. E., Charleston, S. C.

April 30, 1907.

F. A. MITCHELL, Treasurer.

## BISHOP'S FUND.

*F. A. Mitchell, in Account with the Bishop's Common Fund, to Close of April 30, 1907.*

|                            |  |          |
|----------------------------|--|----------|
| 1906.                      | Dr.  |          |
| April 30. To Balance ..... |  | \$153 99 |
|                            | To St. Philip's, Charleston .....                | 128 25   |
|                            | To St. Michael's, Charleston .....               | 186 77   |
|                            | To Grace, Charleston .....                       | 179 36   |
|                            | To St Paul's, Charleston .....                   | 69 88    |
|                            | To St. Luke's, Charleston .....                  | 120 59   |
|                            | To Church of the Holy Communion, Charleston..... | 81 89    |
|                            | To Christ Church, Charleston .....               | 1 40     |
|                            | To St. James, Santee .....                       | 5 97     |
|                            | To S. S. Thomas and Dennis .....                 | 10 24    |
|                            | To St. Helena, Beaufort .....                    | 19 48    |



|   |        |
|---|--------|
| To St. John's, John's Island .....                | 20 80  |
| To Prince Frederick, Pee Dee .....                | 12 60  |
| To St. Mark's, Clarendon .....                    | 12 48  |
| To St. Matthew's Parish .....                     | 3 23   |
| To St. David's, Cheraw .....                      | 30 79  |
| To Holy Cross, Statesburg .....                   | 15 94  |
| To Trinity Church, Columbia .....                 | 187 29 |
| To Grace Church, Camden .....                     | 50 96  |
| To Trinity Church, Society Hill .....             | 4 50   |
| To Christ Church, Wilton .....                    | 12 00  |
| To Holy Trinity, Grahamville .....                | 2 59   |
| To Trinity Church, Edgefield .....                | 4 48   |
| To St. John's, Winnsboro .....                    | 8 96   |
| To Trinity Church, Abbeville .....                | 8 09   |
| To Church of the Messiah .....                    | 4 32   |
| To St. Thaddeus, Aiken .....                      | 58 92  |
| To Zion Church, Richland .....                    | 12 00  |
| To St. Luke's Newberry.....                       | 7 32   |
| To Church of the Advent, Spartanburg .....        | 69 10  |
| To Calvary Church, Glenn Springs.....             | 8 10   |
| To Grace Church, Anderson .....                   | 40 98  |
| To Christ Church, Mars Bluff .....                | 4 09   |
| To Trinity Church, Black Oak .....                | 14 29  |
| To Good Shepherd, Yorkville .....                 | 15 89  |
| To Holy Comforter, Sumter .....                   | 39 51  |
| To Church of the Epiphany, Upper St. John's ..... | 17 11  |
| To Church of Our Saviour, Rock Hill .....         | 11 63  |
| To Trinity Church, Edisto Island .....            | 23 68  |
| To Church of the Epiphany, Laurens .....          | 2 40   |
| To Church of the Holy Apostles .....              | 12 27  |
| To St. Paul's, Summerville .....                  | 54 63  |
| To Church of Advent, Marion .....                 | 13 72  |
| To St. John's, Florence .....                     | 34 82  |
| To Church of Resurrection .....                   | 16 53  |
| To Sheldon Chapel .....                           | 8 00   |
| To Church of Our Saviour, Trenton .....           | 2 49   |
| To St. Paul's, Bennettsville .....                | 12 02  |
| To St. Barnabas, Summerville .....                | 3 38   |
| To Prince George, Winyah .....                    | 103 46 |
| To St. Stephen's Parish .....                     | 1 20   |
| To St. Stephen's, Willington .....                | 2 51   |
| To Good Shepherd, Columbia .....                  | 64 00  |
| To St. Philip's, Bradford Springs .....           | 4 00   |
| To St. Andrew's, Greenville .....                 | 11 25  |
| To St. James', Greenville .....                   | 1 60   |
| To St. Matthias', Summerton .....                 | 9 13   |
| To Church of the Ascension .....                  | 1 60   |
| To Church of the Atonement .....                  | 1 61   |
| To Church of the Heavenly Rest .....              | 5 00   |
| To Holy Trinity, Fort Hill .....                  | 87     |
| To Christ Church, Lancaster .....                 | 3 99   |
| To Grace Church, Ridge Spring .....               | 2 00   |
| To Christ Church, Mt. Pleasant .....              | 19 60  |
| To Church of the Redeemer .....                   | 22 04  |
| To St. John's, Richland .....                     | 5 80   |
| To St. Matthew's, Darlington .....                | 12 53  |
| To St. Stephen's, Ridgeway .....                  | 8 80   |
| To All Saints, Waccamaw .....                     | 16 96  |
| To Christ Church, Greenville .....                | 95 88  |

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| To St. John's, Berkeley .....          | 19 22 |
| To St. Stephens, Willington .....      | 3 98  |
| To St. John's Chapel, Charleston ..... | 46 31 |

---

\$2,283 07

|                          |          |
|--------------------------|----------|
| By Bishop's Salary ..... | 1,666 67 |
|--------------------------|----------|

---

1907.

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| April 30. Balance .. | \$616 40 |
|----------------------|----------|

RECAPITULATION.

|                                     |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Previous Balance, May 1, 1906 ..... | \$ 153 99 |
| Receipts to May 1, 1907 .....       | 2,129 08  |

---

\$2,283 07

|             |          |
|-------------|----------|
| Payments .. | 1,666 67 |
|-------------|----------|

---

\$616 40

## APPENDIX VI.

---

### Bishop's Permanent Fund

*Protestant Episcopal Society for the Advancement of Christianity, Trustees,  
in Account with the Bishop's Permanent Fund.*

Dr.

|           |  |           |            |
|-----------|--|-----------|------------|
| 1906.     |  |           |            |
| April 30. | To Balance for last year.....          | \$ 371 57 |            |
| 1907.     |  |           |            |
| April 30. | To Rec'd from Rent, No. 45 East Bay... | 817 00    |            |
|           | To Rec'd from Interest.....            | 2,201 39  | \$3,389 96 |

Cr.

|           |  |            |            |
|-----------|--|------------|------------|
| April 30. | Paid Bishop Capers.....                                | \$2,333 33 |            |
|           | Paid Repairs, &c., 45 East Bay.....                    | 119 97     |            |
|           | Paid Treas. Coms. on \$3,018.39 at 5<br>per cent. .... | 150 92     |            |
|           | Paid Balance—Carried to next year.....                 | 785 74     | \$3,389 96 |

E. & O. E.

Charleston, S. C., April 30, 1907.

P. E. Soc. FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF CHRISTIANITY IN So. CA.

By. W. H. PRIOLEAU, Treasurer.

This Fund Consists of—

|   |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| State S. C. Stock, 4 1-2 per cent.....                                      | \$27,670 27 |             |
| City Charleston Bonds, 4 per cent.....                                      | 15,700 00   |             |
| Town of Union Bonds, 6 per cent.....  | 3,000 00    |             |
| Stock Bank Charleston, Nat. Bk. Ass'n,<br>1 1-2 shares .....                | 150 00      |             |
| Deposit Savings Department, S. C. Loan &<br>Trust Co., 4 per cent. Int..... | 3,060 00    |             |
| House and Lot, No. 45 E. Bay, Charleston..                                  | 10,000 00   | \$59,580 27 |

## APPENDIX VII.

### Church Work for Colored People Directed by the Bishop

#### CO-WORKERS

##### Priests

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Rev. Chas. E. Cabaniss. | Rev. W. M. Jackson.  |
| Rev. W. H. Barnwell.    | Rev. J. M. Magruder. |
| Rev. T. W. Clift.       | Rev. A. R. Mitchell. |
| Rev. A. E. Cornish.     | Rev. O. T. Porcher.  |
| Rev. H. H. Covington.   | Rev. J. S. Quarles.  |
| Rev. S. W. Grice.       | Rev. B. B. Tyler.    |

##### Deacon

Rev. G. E. Howell.

##### Lay Readers

|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| W. A. Paul.     | W. F. Clarke.  |
| S. T. Poinier.  | J. B. Elliott. |
| W. W. O'Neal.   | J. Guest.      |
| A. B. Screen.   | F. J. Lindau.  |
| Robt. Williams. | A. B. Lee.     |

#### Report of Missions, Churches and Schools for the Year Ending April 30, 1907

| MISSIONS AND SCHOOLS |  | Families | Communicants | Sunday School | Day School | Average Attendance | Paid for Minister | Paid by Day Pupils | Apportionment Paid | Other Amounts | Total Raised | Confirmed During the Year |
|----------------------|--|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Aiken .....          |  | 9        | 35           | 55            | 50         | \$.....            | \$ 9 45           | \$.....            | \$67 99            | \$ 77 45      | 1            |                           |
| Alston.....          |  | 7        | 13           | 50            | 111        | 35                 | 10 00             | 11 98              | 19 15              | 41 31         | ...          |                           |
| Brook Green .....    |  | 12       | 21           | ...           | 56         | ...                | ...               | ...                | 5 00               | 290 00        | ...          |                           |
| COLUMBIA:            |  |          |              |               |            |                    |                   |                    |                    |               |              |                           |
| St. Mary's .....     |  | 26       | 78           | 150           | 362        | 300                | 30 00             | 205 70             | 20 00              | 57 00         | 293 00       | 12                        |
| St. Anna's.....      |  | 12       | 15           | 116           | 92         | 56                 | 33 25             | ...                | ...                | ...           | 55 45        | ...                       |
| St. Luke's.....      |  | 21       | 42           | 22            | ...        | ...                | ...               | ...                | ...                | ...           | 89 00        | 4                         |
| CHARLESTON:          |  |          |              |               |            |                    |                   |                    |                    |               |              |                           |
| Calvary .....        |  | 30       | 104          | 45            | ...        | ...                | 73 60             | ...                | ...                | 138 71        | 212 31       | ...                       |
| St. Andrew's .....   |  | 25       | 85           | ...           | 53         | 40                 | ...               | ...                | ...                | ...           | 18 54        | 6                         |
| EASTOVER:            |  |          |              |               |            |                    |                   |                    |                    |               |              |                           |
| St. Thomas.....      |  | 20       | 20           | 50            | 80         | 40                 | 8 38              | ...                | 10 00              | 16 00         | 34 38        | ...                       |
| Emmanuel .....       |  | ...      | ...          | ...           | ...        | ...                | ...               | ...                | ...                | ...           | ...          | ...                       |
| Kaolin .....         |  | 12       | 15           | 24            | 24         | 20                 | 8 76              | 4 00               | 4 00               | ...           | 55 71        | ...                       |
| Lexington .....      |  | 12       | 22           | 35            | 35         | 30                 | 5 04              | 4 65               | 2 22               | 4 43          | 16 34        | 1                         |
| Newberry .....       |  | 8        | 15           | 50            | 126        | 62                 | ...               | 43 34              | ...                | 1 00          | 44 34        | 7                         |
| Pineville.....       |  | 25       | 115          | 45            | ...        | ...                | ...               | ...                | ...                | ...           | 28 40        | ...                       |
| Peake .....          |  | 8        | 47           | 40            | 85         | 68                 | ...               | 13 65              | 20 00              | 6 29          | 39 94        | 10                        |
| Plantersville .....  |  | ...      | ...          | ...           | 35         | 30                 | ...               | 10 00              | ...                | ...           | 10 00        | ...                       |
| Rock Hill .....      |  | 8        | 10           | 47            | 81         | 62                 | ...               | 24 50              | 10 00              | 16 00         | 34 38        | ...                       |
| Sumter .....         |  | 5        | 8            | ...           | ...        | ...                | ...               | ...                | ...                | ...           | ...          | ...                       |
| Spartanburg .....    |  | 13       | 20           | 32            | 140        | 90                 | 14 80             | 41 50              | 15 00              | 54 64         | 125 94       | ...                       |
| Clarendon .....      |  | 10       | 35           | 48            | ...        | ...                | 28 00             | ...                | 7 00               | 24 01         | 59 01        | 6                         |
| Summerville .....    |  | 14       | 31           | 35            | 48         | 40                 | ...               | 56 48              | ...                | ...           | 117 68       | 4                         |
| Waccamaw .....       |  | ...      | ...          | ...           | ...        | ...                | ...               | ...                | ...                | ...           | ...          | ...                       |
| Walterboro .....     |  | 7        | 21           | 18            | ...        | ...                | ...               | ...                | ...                | ...           | 38 51        | ...                       |
| North Augusta .....  |  | ...      | ...          | ...           | ...        | ...                | ...               | ...                | ...                | ...           | ...          | 5                         |
| TOTAL.....           |  | 275      | 726          | 842           | 1408       | 923                | 211 83            | 429 90             | 93 22              | 405 22        | 1691 69      | 60                        |

## SALARIES PAID THE CLERGY.

|                             |            |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| Rev. J. S. Quarles.....     | \$ 720 00  |
| Rev. W. M. Jackson.....     | 820 00     |
| Rev. B. B. Tyler.....       | 420 00     |
| Rev. Geo. E. Howell.....    | 420 00     |
| Rev. S. W. Grice.....       | 420 00     |
| Rev. Chas. E. Cabaniss..... | 200 00     |
| Rev. W. H. Barnwell.....    | 100 00     |
| Rev. H. H. Covington.....   | 150 00     |
| Rev. R. M. Marshall.....    | 100 00     |
|                             | <hr/>      |
|                             | \$3,350 00 |

## AMOUNTS PAID TEACHERS.

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Teacher at Aiken School.....                             | \$ 100 00  |
| Teacher at Alston School.....                            | 125 00     |
| Teacher at St. Andrew's School.....                      | 150 00     |
| Eight Teachers, St. Mary's and St. Anna's, Columbia..... | 1,105 00   |
| Two Teachers, St. Thomas', Eastover.....                 | 450 00     |
| Teacher, Emmanuel, Eastover.....                         | 100 00     |
| Teacher, St. Ann's Lexington.....                        | 420 00     |
| Teacher at Kaolin.....                                   | 60 00      |
| Teacher at Newberry.....                                 | 175 00     |
| Teacher at Plantersville.....                            | 100 00     |
| Two Teachers at Peake.....                               | 430 00     |
| Two Teachers at Rock Hill.....                           | 420 00     |
| Teacher at Spartanburg.....                              | 175 00     |
| Teacher at Summerville.....                              | 150 00     |
| Teacher, Faith Memorial, Waccamaw.....                   | 125 00     |
|  | <hr/>      |
|  | \$4,085 00 |

## SUMMARY.

|                              |            |            |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Total Receipts .....         | \$9,221 77 |            |
| Salaries Paid Clergy.....    |            | \$3,350 00 |
| Salaries Paid Teachers.....  |            | 4,085 00   |
| Current Expense Account..... |            | 1,994 86   |
| Debit Balance .....          | 205 09     |            |
|                              | <hr/>      | <hr/>      |
|                              | \$9,426 86 | \$9,426 86 |



## APPENDIX VIII.

### Reports, of Parishes, Churches, Missions and Personal Reports of Clergy Without Cures.

FROM MAY 1st, 1906, TO MAY 1st, 1907.

NOTE.—According to Resolutions of Council, Reports are printed in Alphabetical Order of Names of Churches: (1) Parishes and Churches; (2) Missions, Organized and Unorganized.

NOTE.—Subjoined to Report of Parishes, Churches and Missions is an Alphabetical List of Places where the Parishes and Missions are established with Index.

#### REPORTS OF PARISHES AND CHURCHES.

ADVENT, MARION, MARION COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. ALBERT SIDNEY THOMAS Wardens, Henry Mullins, J. F. Prettyman; Secretary and Assistant Treasurer, Frank P. Prettyman; Treasurer, Henry Mullins.

Number of families, 27; number of individuals in said families, 107. Whole number baptized persons, 107. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 20; female, 41. Present number—Male, 22; female, 46. Added by transfers, 7. Public services: Sundays, 28; other days, 10. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 5.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$178.99; subscriptions, \$282.50; Sunday School offerings, \$25.78; Guild, \$105.53; Orphanage box, \$8.56; Junior League, \$50. Total, \$651.36.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$207.05; repairs and improvements, \$13.32; maintaining Sunday School, \$4.30; all other objects, \$70.92. Total, \$295.59. Diocesan: Council, \$3.13; Bishop's Fund, \$6.25; Diocesan Missions, \$31; Orphanage, \$58.56; all other objects, \$6.50. Total, \$105.44. General: Missions—General, \$11.78; theological education, \$9.30. Total, \$21.08. Total for all objects, \$422.11.

REMARKS.—The Church in Marion is still working for a rectory. A lot has been bought during the past year at a cost of \$400. This has been paid for and about \$200 is on hand toward the building; all so far mostly due to the work of St. Agnes Guild. The vestry has recently endorsed the plan and will now assist actively in the work.

Services have been continued during the past year at Mullins on Friday nights once a month. There are eight communicants there; statistics included above.

CHURCH OF THE ADVENT, SPARTANBURG, SPARTANBURG COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. JAMES MITCHELL MAGRUDER. Wardens, Joseph M. Elford, Wm. S. Manning; Secretary, J. M. Elford; Treasurer, Aug. W. Smith.

Number of families, 90; number of individuals in said families, \$350. Whole number baptized persons, 400. Baptisms—Adults, 2; infants, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 75; female, 140. Present number—Male, 88; female, 160. Added by confirmation, 11. Lost by death, 3. Public services: Sundays, 138; other days, 92. Holy Communion: Public, 65; private, 3. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 10. Pupils—Male, 47; female, 53.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$1,053.80; subscriptions, \$1,938.71; donations, \$178.94; Sunday School offerings, \$168.68; interest from investments, \$30.32; Ladies' Guild, \$254.55; Woman's Auxiliary,

\$238.70; Junior Auxiliary, \$31; Orphanage Chapter, \$99.50. Total, \$3,994.20.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$2,500.41; Communion alms, \$100; maintaining Sunday School, \$15.74; Guild, \$82.35; all other objects, \$35.38. Total, \$2,733.88. Diocesan: Council, \$34.55; Bishop's Fund, \$69.10; Diocesan Missions, \$217.50; Orphanage, \$99.50. Total, \$420.65. General: Missions—General, \$648.19. Total for all objects, \$3,802.72.

ALL SAINTS, WACCAMAW, GEORGETOWN COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. CHAS. E. CABANISS. Wardens, Ralph Nesbit, St. J. M. Lachicotte; Secretary and Treasurer, St. J. M. Lachicotte; Lay Reader, B. P. Fraser.

Number of families, 7; number of individuals in said families, 31. Whole number of baptized persons, 31. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 7; female, 18. Present number—Male, 7; female, 15. Lost by death, 2. Public services: Sundays, 51; other days, 10. Holy Communion: Public, 15; private, 5.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$50.73; subscriptions, \$347; interest from investments, \$93. Total, \$490.73.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$424; Communion alms, \$15; repairs and improvements, \$38.70. Total, \$477.70. Diocesan: Council, \$8.45; Bishop's Fund, \$16.96; Diocesan Missions, \$10. Total, \$25.41. General: Missions—General, \$12.50. Total for all objects, \$516.60.

ALL SAINTS, YEMASSEE, HAMPTON COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. ROBERT JEFFERSON WALKER. Wardens, Robert Hucks, James Rabb; Secretary, Robert Hucks.

Number of families, 22; number of individuals in said families, 75. Whole number baptized persons, 21. Burials, 1. Communicants—Male, 14; female, 12. Lost by death, 1. Public services: Sundays, 12; other days, 3. Holy Communion: Public, 12.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$18.33; donations, \$8. Total, \$26.33.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$130; Communion alms, \$18.33; other charities, \$12; repairs and improvements, \$8. Total, \$168.33. Diocesan: Council, \$5.50; Bishop's Fund, \$3; Diocesan Missions, \$15.50. Total, \$24. General: Missions—Foreign, \$2; domestic, \$2; all other objects, \$3. Total for all objects, \$219.

CALVARY, GLENN SPRINGS, SPARTANBURG COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. C. H. JORDAN. Wardens, W. F. Smith, M. D., C. W. Zimmerman; Secretary and Treasurer, Paul Simpson.

Number of families, 12; number of individuals in said families, 49. Whole number baptized persons, 49. Communicants—Male, 11; female, 21. Public services: Sundays, 7. Holy Communion: Public, 5. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 11; female, 4.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$64.68; subscriptions, \$149.73; Sunday School offerings, \$10.78; Woman's Auxiliary, \$2.40. Total, \$225.59.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$149.73; all other objects, \$16.03. Total, \$165.76. Diocesan: Council, \$4.05; Bishop's Fund, \$8.10; Diocesan Missions, \$62.50; all other objects, \$68.85. Total, \$143.50. General: Missions—General, \$30.78. Total for all objects, \$340.04.

CHRIST CHURCH, CHARLESTON, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Wardens, H. P. Archer, C. D. Schirmer; Secretary, E. P. Milligan; Treasurer, H. P. Archer. Lay Readers, H. P. Archer, C. D. Schirmer.

Number of families, 33; number of individuals in said families, 49. Whole number baptized persons, 73. Baptisms—Infants, 6. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 19; female, 37. Present number—Male, 24; female, 37. Added by confirmation, 5. Public ser-

vices: Sundays, 104; other days, 45. Holy Communion: Public, 12; private, 5. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 10. Pupils—Male, 45; female, 59.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$62.50; donations, \$10; Sunday School offerings, \$25.75; interest from investments, \$10. Total, \$108.25.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$48.20; Communion alms, \$20.25; other charities, \$4.25; repairs and improvements, \$100; maintaining Sunday School, \$20.50; maintaining Industrial School, \$5. Total, \$198.20. Diocesan: Council, 70c.; Bishop's Fund, \$1.40; Diocesan Missions, \$10. Total, \$12.10. Total for all objects, \$210.30.

REMARKS.—The Holy Communion is administered monthly by the Rev. R. J. Walker, who receives one hundred dollars per annum from the Advancement Society. Mr. Walker also says Morning and Evening Prayer and preaches on the third Sunday of every month. Mr. Walker's ministrations are very acceptable to the congregation, and he responds to all calls made upon him. The work of the Sunday School during the past year has been very encouraging, and under the care of the Superintendent, Mr. C. D. Schirmer, it continues to prosper. The young women of the Parish have been very active, and by their help and that of the Vestry the exterior of the Church building has been painted. Altogether, we have good reason to thank God and take courage.

HENRY P. ARCHER, Senior Warden.

CHRIST CHURCH, GREENVILLE, GREENVILLE COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. ALEXANDER R. MITCHELL. Wardens, H. C. Markley, Jas. A. Finlay; Secretary, S. S. Crittenden; Treasurer, P. T. Hayne; Lay Readers, E. Percy Long, John Wood.

Number of females, 130; number of individuals in said families, 548. Whole number baptized persons, 530. Baptisms—Adults, 5; infants, 13. Marriages, 7. Burials, 13. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 117; female, 220. Present number—Male, 123; female, 234. Added by transfers, 7; confirmation, 17. Lost by death, 6; transfer, 2; removal, 5. Public services: Sundays, 155; other days, 50. Holy Communion: Public, 70; private, 2. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 14. Pupils—Male, 65; female, 85.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$500.27; pew rents, \$2,954.75; subscriptions, \$460.05; donations, \$554.45; Sunday School offerings, \$172.83. interest from investments, \$142.50; all other sources, \$1,200; Guild, \$413; Woman's Auxiliary, \$180. Total, \$6,577.85.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$2,502.53; Communion alms, \$115.16; other charities, \$175; repairs and improvements, \$1,365.07; maintaining Sunday School, \$50; all other objects, \$1,365.08. Total, \$5,572.84. Diocesan: Council, \$48.90; Bishop's Fund, \$71.36; Diocesan Missions, \$220; Aged and Infirm Clergy Society, \$13; all other objects, \$345.79. Total, \$699.05. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$100; Foreign, \$25; Domestic, \$35; Jews, \$8.65; theological education, \$42.37; all other objects, \$100. Total, \$306.02. Total for all objects, \$6,577.91.

REMARKS.—It is gratifying to state that this Parish is in a flourishing condition. The interest in Missions has never before been more manifest. The Guild is working hard now to carpet the whole Church. We hope in the near future to erect a Parish house, which will be a great aid to Church work.

CHRIST CHURCH, MT. PLEASANT, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Minister, the Rev. LOUIS G. WOOD. Wardens, John M. Mitchell, William J. Edmondston; Secretary, Willington E. Freeman; Treasurer, John M. Mitchell.

Number of families, 29; number of individuals in said families, 147. Whole number baptized persons, 162. Baptisms—Infants, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 23; female, 63. Pres-

ent number—Male, 24; female, 61. Added by confirmation, 3. Lost by death, 2; removal, 2. Public services: Sundays, 52; other days, 9. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 11. Pupils—Male, 22; female, 35.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$178.01; pew rents, \$258.50; Sunday School offerings, \$77.57; interest from investments, \$52.65; Guild, \$149.06; assessment of communicants, \$38.50. Total, \$754.29.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$468.64; maintaining Sunday School, \$48.90; all other objects, \$17.63. Total, \$535.17. Diocesan: Council, \$9.80; Bishop's Fund, \$19.60; Diocesan Missions, \$40. Total, \$69.40. General: Missions—General, \$45; Domestic, \$10. Total, \$55. Total for all objects, \$659.57.

CHRIST CHURCH, ADAMS RUN, COLLETON COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. THOMAS PERRY BAKER. Wardens, D. McKay Allston, M. W. Simmons; Secretary and Treasurer, John C. Wilson.

Number of families, 25; number of individuals in said families, 147. Whole number baptized persons, 130. Baptisms—Infants, 4. Marriages, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 17; female, 37. Present number—Male, 19; female, 38. Added by confirmation, 3. Public services: Sundays, 24. Holy Communion: Public, 5. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 8; female, 12.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$100; subscriptions, \$300; donations, \$57.31; Guild, \$25.69. Total, \$483.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$311.65. Diocesan: Council, \$6; Bishop's Fund, \$12; Diocesan Mission, \$61.70; Church Home Orphanage, \$3.25; all other objects, \$31.25. Total, \$114.20. General: Missions—General, \$15; miscellaneous, \$25.69; San Francisco relief, \$11.46; Missionary Conference, \$5. Total, \$57.15. Total for all objects, \$483.

EPIPHANY, LAUKENS, LAURENS COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. W. EDWARD CALLENDER. Wardens, Ralph E. Hughes, R. Davis; Secretary and Treasurer, W. H. Washington.

No report of statistics. Summary from last year's report: Number of families, 15; number of individuals in said families, 57. Communicants—Male, 5; female, 23. Public services: Sundays, 22; other days, 26. Holy Communion: Public, 8; private, 0. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 6; female, 3.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$149.48; subscriptions, \$120; donations, \$246.10; Sunday-school offerings, \$18; all other sources, \$22; Guild, \$24; Woman's Auxiliary, \$36. Total, \$615.58.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$123.66; repairs and improvements, \$260.66; maintaining Sunday-school, \$2.50. Total, \$386.82. Diocesan: Council, \$1.20; Bishop's Fund, \$2.40; Diocesan Missions, \$30; Orphanage, \$38.10. Total, \$71.70. General: Missions—General or undesignated, \$15; Foreign, \$15; Domestic, \$27. Total, \$57. Total for all objects, \$515.52.

REMARKS.—This covers only from 1st December, 1906, on which date I assumed charge. W. E. C.

CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY, UPPER ST. JOHN'S, EUTAWVILLE, BERKELEY COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. JNO. W. MORRE. Wardens, W. H. Sinkler, A. P. Gaillard. Lay Reader, A. P. Gaillard.

Number of families, 19; number of individuals in said families, 61; whole number baptized persons, 85. Baptisms—Infants, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 12; female, 33. Present number—Male, 11; female, 32. Lost by removal, 2. Public services: Sundays, 108; other days, 64. Holy Communion: Public, 24. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 8; female, 6.



RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$281.11; subscriptions, \$400; donations, \$58.85. Total, \$739.96.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$426.75; maintaining Sunday School, \$2.72; all other objects, \$75.50. Total, \$504.97. Diocesan: Council, \$8.56; Bishop's Fund, \$17.11; Diocesan Missions, \$42; widows and orphans of clergy, \$30.50; all other objects, \$57.51. Total, \$155.68. General: Missions—General, \$26.46; Jews, \$5; all other objects, \$47.85. Total, \$79.31. Total for all objects, \$739.96.

GOOD SHEPHERD, COLUMBIA, RICHLAND COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. W. P. WITSELL, B. D. Wardens, Chas. M. Tew, Chas. O. Brown; Secretary, Walter C. Thomas; Treasurer, Herbert E. Wells; Lay Readers, S. H. Mellichamp, A. E. Fugle, R. F. Jenkins, L. T. Baker, M. C. Lumpkin, N. B. Mazzyck.

Number of families, 130. Whole number baptized persons, about 500. Baptisms—Adults, 1; infants, 12. Marriages, 8; burials, 11. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 111; female, 192. Present number—Male, 116; female, 221. Added by transfers, 32; confirmation, 30. Lost by death, 3; transfer, 1; removal, 12. Public services: Sundays, 136; other days, 118. Holy Communion: Public, 73; private, 6. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 15. Pupils—Male, 45; female, 70.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$898.73; subscriptions, \$1,704.01; donations, \$2,527; Sunday School offerings, \$121.77; all other sources, \$1,026.65. Guild, \$266.42; Woman's Auxiliary, \$116.45. Total, \$6,661.03.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$1,615; Communion alms, \$36.94; repairs and improvements, \$250.35; maintaining Sunday School, \$50; all other objects, \$3,463.50. Total, \$6,010.79. Diocesan: Council, \$32; Bishop's Fund, \$64; Diocesan Missions, \$176.49; all other objects, \$90. Total, \$362.49. General: Missions—General, \$125; Foreign, \$35.45; Domestic, \$33; all other objects, \$61.04. Total, \$254.49. Total, \$6,627.77.

REMARKS.—The unusually large amount of money raised in this Parish during the past is due to the fact that \$3,127 was raised as a special fund to cancel mortgage on the church building. W. P. W.

CHURCH OF GOOD SHEPHERD, YORKVILLE, YORK COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. J. O. BABIN. Wardens, Geo. W. S. Hart, Geo. T. Radcliffe; Lay Reader, Geo. W. S. Hart; Secretary, R. C. Allein; Treasurer, Geo. W. S. Hart.

Number of families, 19; number of individuals in said families, 68. Whole number baptized persons, 68. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 13; female, 25. Present number—Male, 13; female, 25. Public services: Sundays, 58; other days, 51. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 7; female, 9.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$417.69; rents, \$300; subscriptions, \$129.75; Sunday School offerings, \$26.47. Total, \$873.91.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$109.15; Communion alms, \$2.88; repairs and improvements, \$25.30; maintaining Sunday School, \$6.97; all other objects, \$600. Total, \$744.30. Diocesan: Council, \$7.95; Bishop's Fund, \$15.89; Diocesan Missions, \$40; all other objects, \$74.83. Total, \$138.67. General: Missions—General, \$27.84; general Clergy relief, etc., \$13.69. Total, \$41.53. Total for all objects, \$924.40.

GRACE, ANDERSON, ANDERSON COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. RICHARD CULLEN JETER. Wardens, E. A. Bell, C. W. Webb; Secretary, T. C. Walton, M. D.; Treasurer, Fred G. Brown.

Number of families, 60; number of individuals in said families, 164. Whole number baptized persons, 160. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 31; female, 67. Present



number—Male, 36; female, 74. Added by transfers, 9; confirmation, 5. Lost by removal, 6. Public services: Sundays, 94; other days, 95. Holy Communion: Public, 19. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 25; female, 20.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$565.19; subscriptions, \$1,454.02; Sunday School offerings, \$65.58. Guild, \$200; Woman's Auxiliary, \$50. Total, \$2,334.79.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$1,445.72; Communion alms, \$25.95; repairs and improvements, \$542.09; maintaining Sunday School, \$15.30. Total, \$2,013.76. Diocesan: Council, \$32.42; Bishop's Fund, \$64.83; Diocesan Missions, \$76.10; all other objects, \$75.75. Total, \$249.10. General: Missions—General, \$18.20; Theological education, \$5.65; all other objects, \$15. Total, \$38.85. Total for all objects, \$2,301.71.

GRACE CHURCH, CAMDEN, KERSHAW COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. W. B. GORDON. Wardens, E. B. Cantey, A. D. Kennedy; Secretary, C. J. Shannon, Jr.; Treasurer, D. A. Boykin.

Number of families, 60. Whole number baptized persons, 350. Baptisms—Adults, 2; infants, 8. Marriages, 3. Burials, 9. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 29; female, 125. Present number—Male, 34; female, 123. Added by confirmation, 10; otherwise, 2. Lost by death, 4; removal, 5. Public services: Sundays, 125; other days, 107. Holy Communion: Public, 28; private, 1. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 9. Pupils—Male, 30; female, 35.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$1,080.31; subscriptions, \$1,283; donations, \$208; Sunday School offerings, \$45.09; interest from endowments, \$12.50; Guilds, \$275; Woman's Auxiliary, \$114.01; Junior Auxiliary, \$62. Total, \$2,879.41.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$1,319.30; Communion alms, \$42; repairs and improvements, \$208; maintaining Sunday School, \$23.65; all other objects, \$119.75. Total, \$1,702.70. Diocesan: Council, \$25.42; Bishop's Fund, \$50.90; Diocesan Missions, \$170.19; Aged and Infirm Clergy Society, \$5; widows and orphans of clergy, \$10; all other objects, \$104.71. Total, \$366.22. General: Missions—General, \$234.55; Chinese famine sufferers, \$29. Total for general objects, \$263.55. Total for all objects, \$2,335.47.

GRACE, CHARLESTON, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. WILLIAM WAY. Wardens, B. I. Simmons and T. R. Read; Secretary, Wm. Schirmer; Treasurer, J. Alwyn Ball; Lay Readers, C. D. Schirmer and E. K. Marshall.

Number of families, 225. Whole number baptized persons, 880. Baptisms—Adults, 2; infants, 15. Marriages, 9. Burials, 5. Communicants: Present number—Male, 200; female, 375. Added by transfers, 10; confirmation, 25. Lost by death, 5; transfer, 2. Public services: Sundays, 118; other days, 80. Holy Communion: Public, 30; private, 5. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 22. Pupils—Male, 100; female, 95.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$2,088.96; pew rents, \$4,500; donations, \$900; Sunday School offerings, \$524.95; interest from endowments, \$290; Woman's Auxiliary, \$233.40. Total, \$8,537.31.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$4,000; Communion alms, \$317.04; other charities, \$666.46; repairs and improvements, \$333.14; maintaining Sunday School, \$477.25. Total, \$579.89. Diocesan—Council, \$89.68; Bishop's Fund, \$179.36; Diocesan Missions, \$549.80. Total, \$818.84. General: Missions—General, \$400.40. Total for all objects, \$7,013.13.

REMARKS.—Contributed by parochial societies—Relief Society, \$598.89; Woman's Auxiliary, \$233.40; the Junior Auxiliary, \$145.75; St. Hilda's Guild, \$54.84. Collections for Diocesan Missions, \$100; Chancel Guild, \$25.29; Chinese Sunday School, \$6.09. Brotherhood of St. Andrew and Junior Brotherhood of St. Andrew, \$102.75; Sunday School Guild, \$22.73.

An endowment fund was recently started in Grace Church for the purpose of expanding the usefulness of the parish. A number of donations have already been made towards it.

**HOLY APOSTLES, BARNWELL, BARNWELL COUNTY.** Rector, vacant since September, 1906. Wardens, Robert Aldrich, P. M. Buckingham; Secretary, Butler Hagood; Treasurer, P. M. Buckingham.

No report of statistics. Summary from last year's report:

Number of families, 28; number of individuals in said families, 99. Whole number baptized persons, 45. Communicants: Male, 19; female, 40. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 6. Pupils—Male, 11; female, 15.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church services, \$37.38; subscriptions, \$151.35. Total, \$188.73.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current expenses, \$132.50; maintaining Sunday School, \$2.06. Total, \$134.56. Diocesan: Council, \$6.14; Bishop's Fund, \$12.27; Diocesan Missions, \$32.50; all other objects, \$1.95. Total, \$52.86. Total for all objects, \$187.42.

**HOLY COMFORTER, SUMTER, SUMTER COUNTY.** Rector, the Rev. H. H. Covington. Wardens, J. F. W. DeLorme, Mark Reynolds; Secretary, Mark Reynolds; Treasurer, R. I. Manning; Lay Reader, R. I. Manning.

Number of families, 59; number of individuals in said families, 220. Whole number baptized persons, 242. Baptisms—Infants, 7. Marriages, 4. Burials, 11. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 35; female, 83. Present number—Male, 45; female, 100. Added by transfer, 18; confirmation, 11; otherwise, 14. Lost by death, 9; transfer, 2; removal, 7. Public services: Sundays, 94; other days, 61. Holy Communion: Public, 22; private, 2. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 11. Pupils—Male, 44; female, 42.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church services, \$449.01; subscriptions, \$900; Sunday School offerings, \$62.75; interest from investments, \$315; Guild, \$73.22; Woman's Auxiliary, \$37.25; Junior Auxiliary, \$42; St. Agnes' Guild, \$26. Total, \$1,905.23.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current expenses, \$1,001.72; Communion alms and other charities, \$178.85; maintaining Sunday School, \$31.17. Total, \$1,211.74. Diocesan—Council, \$19.76; Bishop's Fund, \$39.51; Diocesan Missions, \$67.35; Church Home, \$107.50. Total for Diocesan objects, \$234.12. General: Missions—General, \$47.22; Theological education, \$9.50. Total, \$56.72. Total for all objects, \$1,502.58.

**CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMMUNION, CHARLESTON, CHARLESTON COUNTY.**

Rector, the Rev. HENRY J. MIKELL, B. D. Wardens, F. A. Mitchell, Augustus Fitch; Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. J. M. Cater.

Number of families, 94; number of individuals in said families, 357. Whole number baptized persons, 400. Baptisms—Adults, 1; infants, 9. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 145; female, 177. Present number—Male, 146; female, 185. Added by transfers, 4; confirmation, 24; otherwise, 7. Lost by death, 2; removal, 24. Public services: Sundays, 139; other days, 87. Holy Communion: Public, 74; private, 3. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 15. Pupils—Male, 42; female, 69.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church services, \$982.89; pew rents, \$1,725.65; Sunday School offerings, \$201; all other sources, \$600; Guild, \$441.20; Woman's Auxiliary, \$147.50; Chancel Guild, \$304.43. Total, \$4,402.67.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current expenses, \$2,259.69; other charities, \$108.72; repairs and improvements, \$497.70; maintaining Sunday School, \$170.58; maintaining C. W. Home, \$139.25; all other objects, \$334.60. Total, \$3,510.54. Diocesan: Council, \$40.95; Bishop's Fund, \$81.89; Dio-

cesan Missions, \$192.75. Total, \$315.59. General: Missions—General, \$195.95. Total for all objects, \$4,022.08.

REMARKS.—Parochial Institution: Caroline Wilkinson Home. St. Andrew's Mission, at Royal Bagging Factory, Rev. H. J. Mikell in charge. Mr. Elias Ball, Lay Reader and Superintendent. Baptisms, 20; confirmed, 2; burials, 2; offerings, \$60.08. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 7. Pupils—Male, 15; female, 25.

HOLY CROSS, STATEBURG, SUMTER COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. W. H. BARNWELL. Warden, W. W. Anderson, M. D.; Secretary, W. Y. Ren; Treasurer, R. M. Cantey.

Number of families, 17; number of individuals in said families, 84. Whole number baptized persons, 90. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 20; female, 45. Present number—Male, 17; female, 39. Lost by removal 8. Public services: Sundays, twice per month. Holy Communion: Public, monthly. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 4.—Pupils—About 20.

RECEIPT.—Offerings at Church services, \$87.23; subscriptions, \$406.25; Sunday School offerings, \$10; interest from investments, \$70. Total, \$573.48.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$379.88; Communion alms, \$31.35. Total, \$411.23. Diocesan—Council, \$7.97; Bishop's Fund, \$15.94; Diocesan Missions, \$53.25. General: Missions—Foreign, \$20; general Clergy Relief, \$5. Total, \$25. Totals for all objects, \$518.39.

HOLY TRINITY, GRAHAMVILLE.

Number of families, 9; number of individuals in said families, 44. Whole number baptized persons, 45. Communicants: Male, 7; female, 21. Sunday Schools—Officers and teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 5; female, 4.

CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH, NORTH SANTEE, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. ROBERT WILSON, D. D. Warden, William Lowndes; Secretary and Treasurer, F. W. Ford.

Number of families, 8; number of individuals in said families, 34. Whole number baptized persons, 36. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Marriages, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 4; female, 17. Present number—Male, 3; female, 14. Lost by removal, 4. Public services: Sundays, 10. Holy Communion: Public, 10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$42.56; subscriptions and donations, \$76.04; interest from endowments (rent of rectory), \$25; interest from investments, \$40; all other sources, \$20; Woman's Auxiliary, \$48. Total, \$251.60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$100; repairs and improvements, \$13.05; all other objects, \$20. Total, \$133.05. Diocesan—Council, \$2.16; Bishop's Fund, \$4.32; Diocesan Missions, \$20. Total, \$26.48. General: Missions—General, \$10; Domestic (Woman's Auxiliary), \$48. Total, \$58. Total for all objects \$217.53.

REMARKS.—Changes in business, resulting from the decline in rice planting, have resulted in removal from the Parish of entire families as well as of individuals, while there have as yet been no gains by removal to make compensation. This condition of things has weakened the Parish financially and numerically, and left it in a very critical position. Those who are left, however, are determined to do all in their power to avert the disaster of a cessation of services, and with God's blessing will do their part to hold it together until a better condition shall prevail.

ROBERT WILSON, Rector.

NATIVITY, UNION, UNION COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. C. H. JORDAN. Wardens, J. W. McLure, B. F. Arthur; Secretary, H. M. Holmes; Treasurer, J. G. Hughes; Lay Reader, J. W. McLure.

Number of families, 43; number of individuals in said families, 123. Whole number baptized persons, 110. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Marriages, 1.

Burials, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 20; female, 49. Present number—Male, 14; female, 42. Added 2. Lost by death 1; removal, 2. Public services: Sundays, 48; other days, 63. Holy Communion: Public, 40. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 8. Pupils—Male, 21; female, 21.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$105.51; subscriptions, \$200; Guild, \$107.27; Woman's Auxiliary, \$23; Orphanage Aid Society, \$8; Nativity Mission, \$93.35; Altar Guild, \$20.50. Total, \$557.63.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$256.13; Communion alms, \$24.33; other charities, \$5.05; repairs and improvements, \$91.40. Total, \$376.91. Diocesan—Diocesan Missions, \$40.28; all other objects, \$60.26. Total, \$100.54. General: Missions—General, \$22.93; Foreign, \$10.50; all other objects, \$28. Total, \$61.43. Total for all objects, \$538.88.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, ROCK HILL, YORK COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. R. MAYNARD MARSHALL. Wardens, W. B. Wilson, A. H. Greene; Secretary, John R. London; Treasurer, Iredell Jones; Lay Reader, C. E. Johnson.

Number of families, 21; number of individuals in said families, 80. Whole number baptized persons, 90. Baptisms—Adults, 2; infants, 2. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 13; female, 29. Present number—Male, 17; female, 27. Added by confirmation, 11; otherwise, 5. Lost by death, 1; transfer, 4; removal, 7. Public Services: Sundays, 82; other days, 79. Holy Communion: Public, 22; Private, 2. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 16; female, 13.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$485.19; subscriptions, \$80.80; Sunday School offerings, \$46.03; all other sources, \$12.72; Guild, \$137.56; Woman's Auxiliary, \$8.56. Total, \$770.86.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$477; other charities, \$18.88; all other objects, \$30.54. Total, \$526.42. Diocesan—Council, \$5.82; Bishop's Fund, \$11.63; Diocesan Missions, \$45.70; all other objects, \$13. Total, \$76.15. General: Missions—General, \$32.92; all other objects, \$2. Total, \$34.92. Total for all objects, \$637.49.

REMARKS.—At Winthrop College, the Rector of Our Saviour has read Evening Prayer and preached regularly one Sunday evening in each month. Also held devotional service on Thursday afternoons throughout Lent for the Church teachers and students.

PRINCE FREDERICK, PLANTERSVILLE, GEORGETOWN COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. CHAS. E. CABANISS. Wardens, B. P. Fraser, W. Rees Ford; Secretary and Treasurer, F. D. Rosa; Lay Reader, B. P. Fraser.

No report. Summary from last year's report:

Number of families, 11. Whole number baptized persons, 35. Communicants: Male, 9; female, 30.

PRINCE GEORGE, GEORGETOWN COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. GEO. H. JOHNSTON, D. D. Wardens, B. A. Munnerlyn, S. M. Ward; Secretary and Treasurer, H. W. Fraser.

Number of families, 52. Whole number baptized persons, 142. Baptisms—Adults, 2; infants, 9. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 44; female, 66. Present number—Male, 47; female, 67. Added by confirmation, 8. Lost by death, 2; removal, 6. Public services: Sundays, 88; other days, 41. Holy Communion: Public, 28. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 12. Pupils—Male, 29; female 41.

CHURCH OF REDEEMER, ORANGEBURG, ORANGEBURG COUNTY. Wardens, Judge Jas. F. Izlar, T. O. S. Dibble; Secretary, W. V. Izlar; Treasurer, J. E. Glover.

Number of families, 32; number of individuals in said families, 150. Whole number baptized persons, 136. Communicants: Present number—



Male, 31; female, 63. Added by confirmation, 5. Lost by removal, 1. Public services: Sundays, 65; other days, 18. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 7. Pupils—Male, 15; female, 25.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$161.83; subscriptions, \$489.30; Sunday School offerings, \$12; all other sources, \$76.71. Total, \$719.84.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$633.93; maintaining Sunday School, \$8.50. Total, \$642.43. Diocesan—Diocesan Missions, \$28.46; Orphanage, \$19; all other objects, \$24. Total, \$69.46. General: Missions—General, \$10.86. Total for all objects, \$722.75.

CHURCH OF THE RESURRECTION, GREENWOOD, GREENWOOD COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. OCTAVIUS THEODORE PORCHER. Wardens, Thomas Lynch Allston, Henry C. Tillman; Secretary and Treasurer, Joshua Robinson Nicholls; Lay Reader, Henry C. Tillman and Thomas L. Allston.

Number of families, 17; number of individuals in said families, 66. Whole number of baptized persons, 79. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 19; female, 32. Present number—Male, 19; female, 32. Added by confirmation, 2; otherwise, 8. Lost by death, 1; removal, 7. Public services: Sundays, 68; other days, 60. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Parish School: Pupils—Male, 3; Female, 11. Industrial School: Pupils—Male, 1; female, 4.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services and Sunday School offerings, \$97.65; subscriptions, \$304.85; donations, \$22.13. Total, \$424.63.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$202.13; repairs and improvements, \$2.37; maintaining Sunday School, \$3.23; to debt on rectory, \$122.65. Total, \$330.38. Diocesan—Council, \$3.76; Bishop's Fund, \$16.53; Diocesan Missions, \$19.75; Church Home Orphanage, \$29.88; all other objects, \$13.76. Total, \$83.68. General: Missions—General, \$8.59. Total for all objects, \$422.65.

REMARKS.—The Church of the Resurrection, which was at the time of the last Diocesan Council an organized Mission in union with the Council, determined last November that the time had come for this Church to become a Parish. A meeting of the congregation was, therefore, held on November 18th, 1906, at which the necessary articles of association were adopted, and the following Committee of the Church elected as Wardens and Vestrymen: Thomas Lynch Allston, Senior Warden; Henry C. Tillman, Junior Warden; Breckenridge Lamble, B. Lanier Chipley, M. D., Thomas E. Rivers and Joshua Robinson Nicholls, Vestrymen. Joshua R. Nicholls was elected Secretary and Treasurer. It was determined a Lay Reader's services should be secured, so that in the unavoidable absence of the Rector the services of the Church should be held regularly every Sunday, both morning and evening. Henry C. Tillman was elected to this responsible position to serve when he should be appointed by the Bishop. Bishop Capers having received notice of the action of the Church of the Resurrection and the necessary information in regard to the condition of the Church having been sent to him, by letter bearing date January 5th, 1907, duly recognized the Church of the Resurrection as a Parish. He also appointed Henry C. Tillman and Thomas Lynch Allston as Lay Readers. This forward step has been a very beneficial one. The regular Lay Reader, Henry C. Tillman, has rendered faithful and very acceptable services, which have been and are proving of inestimable benefit. The alternate Lay Reader, Thomas L. Allston, has shown himself ready to serve whenever needed.

SHELDON CHURCH, PRINCE WILLIAMS PARISH, McPHERSONVILLE, HAMPTON COUNTY. Wardens, W. F. Colcock, O. M. Read; Secretary and Treasurer, W. F. Colcock.

Number of families, 11; number of individuals in said families, 61. Whole number baptized persons, 55. Communicants—Male, 4; female, 22.



Public services: Sundays, 10. Holy Communion: Public, 7. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 6; female, 10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$37.85; subscriptions, \$70; Sunday School offerings, \$19.21; interest from investments, \$70; Guild, \$38.50. Total, \$235.56.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$142.05; repairs and improvements, \$15.15; maintaining Sunday School, \$1.21. Total, \$158.41. Diocesan—Bishop's Fund, \$8; Diocesan Missions, \$36.50; all other objects, \$19. Total, \$63.50. General: Missions—General, \$6; San Francisco sufferers, \$15. Total, \$21. Total for all objects, \$242.91.

ST. DAVID'S, CHERAW, CHESTERFIELD COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. CHAS. W. BOYD. Wardens, W. R. Godfrey, H. P. Duvall; Secretary, E. W. Duvall; Treasurer, Wm. Godfrey; Lay Readers, H. P. Duvall and H. Q. Powe.

Number of families, 43; number of individuals is said families, 165. Whole number baptized persons, 164. Baptisms—Infants, 4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 46; female, 87. Present number—Male, 45; female, 92. Added by confratimtion, 8. Lost by death, 4; removal, 7. Public services: Sundays, 96; other days, 60. Holy Communion: Public, 16; private, 3. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 7. Pupils—Male, 16; female, 23.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$312.80; subscriptions, \$1,235.49; Sunday School offerings, \$145.06; interest from endowments, \$29.02; Guild, \$40.55; Woman's Auxiliary, \$32.80; Sewing Society, \$73.83; Little Sunbeams, \$66.05. Total, \$1,935.60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$1,075.13; Communion alms, \$58.19; other charities, \$38.75; repairs and improvements, \$57.43; maintaining Sunday School, \$77.35. Total, \$1,306.85. Diocesan—Council, \$15.39; Bishop's Fund, \$30.79; Diocesan Missions, \$109.42; Orphanage, \$79.15; all other objects, \$26.91. Total, \$261.66. General: Missions—General, \$76.41. Total for all objects, \$1,644.92.

REMARKS.—Besides the above, the Parish has paid a debt of \$200, and raised \$350 towards building a new rectory during the year.

C. W. BOYD.

ST. HELENA, BEAUFORT, BEAUFORT COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. Jos. W. SPARKS. Rector Emeritus, the Rev. W. L. GITHENS. Wardens, H. M. Stuart, Jr., W. R. Bristol; Secretary and Treasurer, H. M. Stuart, Jr.

Number of families, 57; number of individuals in said families, 229. Whole number baptized persons, 245. Baptisms—Infants, 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants—Male, 42; female, 106. Public services: Sundays, 45. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 9. Pupils—Male, 21; Female, 43.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$330.31; Pew rents, \$326.50; subscriptions, \$29; donations, \$150; all other sources, \$135.22; Guild, \$79. Total, \$1,050.03.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$636.95; repairs and improvements, \$79; all other objects, \$130.30. Total, \$846.25. Diocesan—Council, \$9.74; Bishop's Fund, \$19.48; Diocesan Missions, \$53.75; all other objects, \$7.50. Total, \$90.47. Total for all objects, \$936.72.

ST. JAMES', SANTEE, McCLELLANVILLE, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. ROBERT WILSON, D. D. Wardens, S. D. Doar, M. D., A. H. Lucas; Secretary and Treasurer, Dr. S. D. Doar; Lay Reader, A. H. Lucas.

Number of families, 8; number of individuals in said families, 39. Whole number baptized persons, 44. Burials, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 6; female, 24. Present number—Male, 6; female, 23. Added, 1. Lost by death, 1; removal, 1. Public services: Sundays, 11; Lay services,

44. Holy Communion: Public, 11. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 4; female, 6.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$24.84; subscriptions, \$46.25; Sunday School offerings, \$2.34; interest from investments, \$60; all other sources, \$15; Woman's Auxiliary, \$49.85. Total, \$198.28.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$136.09; all other objects, \$15. Total, \$141.09. Diocesan: Council, \$2.99; Bishop's Fund, \$5.99; Diocesan Missions, \$15. Total, \$23.98. Total for all objects, \$172.57.

REMARKS.—In addition to regular duties reported, I have celebrated the Holy Communion once on Easter Sunday at St. Paul's Church, Charleston, and assisted the Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion in the celebration six times.

ROBERT WILSON.

PARISH ST. JOHN'S, MONCK'S CORNER, BERKELEY COUNTY. Rector, up to Sept. 30, 1906, Rev. C. H. JORDAN. Wardens, J. H. St. C. White, Chas. Stevens; Secretary and Treasurer, Henry L. Barker.

Number of families, 8; number of individuals in said families, 40. Whole number baptized persons, 40. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 4; female, 16. Present number—Male, 6; female, 17. Added by confirmation, 1; otherwise, 4. Lost by death, 2. Public services: Sundays, 11. Holy Communion: Public, 11; private, 3.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$14.06; rents of land, \$25; interest from endowments, \$40.77; interest from investments, \$88.50. Total, \$168.33.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$177.90. Total, \$177.90. Diocesan: Council, \$9.61; Bishop's Fund, \$19.22; Diocesan Missions, \$25. Total, \$53.83. Totals for all objects, \$231.73.

ST. JOHN'S, JOHN'S ISLAND, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. HENRY CHASTAIGNES MAZYCK. Wardens, R. H. Hart, R. M. Grimbail; Secretary and Treasurer, R. H. Hart; Lay Reader, E. B. Bryan.

Number of families, 46; number of individuals in said families, 212. Whole number baptized persons, 211. Baptisms—Infants, 5. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 17; female, 57. Present number—Male, 20; female, 59. Added by transfers, 8; confirmation, 1. Lost by death, 2; transfer, 2. Public services: Sundays, 86; other days, 9. Holy Communion: Public, 23. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 7; female, 7.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$158.83; subscriptions, \$394.85; interest from investments, \$63. Total, \$616.88.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$418.25; repairs and improvements, \$40. Total, \$458.25. Diocesan: Council, \$10.77; Bishop's Fund, \$20.80; Diocesan Missions, \$56. Total, \$87.57. Total for all objects, \$545.82.

ST. JOHN'S, WINNSBORO, FAIRFIELD COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. W. J. WEBSTER. Wardens, Longstreet Gantt; Secretary, Longstreet Gantt; Treasurer, J. Q. Davis.

Number of families, 18; number of individuals in said families, 61. Whole number baptized persons, 61. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Marriages, 1. Communicants—Male, 5; female, 25. Added by transfers, 2; confirmation, 10. Lost by removal, 7. Public services: Sundays, 12; other days, 3. Holy Communion: Public, 6. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 4; female, 10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$75.73; Sunday School offerings, \$18; Guild, \$36. Total, \$129.73.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$18.30. Diocesan: Council, \$4.48; Bishop's Fund, \$8.96; Diocesan Missions, \$40. Total, \$53.44. General: Missions—Foreign, \$20. Total for all objects, \$91.74.

ST. JOHN'S, FLORENCE, FLORENCE COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. HAROLD THOMAS. Wardens, E. H. Lucas, James Evans, M. D.; Secretary, Jno. B. Fishburne; Treasurer, E. H. Lucas.

Number of families, 74; number of individuals in said families, 283. Whole number baptized persons, 303. Baptisms—Infants, 6. Marriages, 5. Burials, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 48; female, 122. Present number—Male, 46; female, 124. Added by transfers, 4; confirmation, 3; otherwise, 10. Lost by transfer, 2; removal, 15. Public services: Sundays, 80; other days, 36. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 9. Pupils—Male, 21; female, 38.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$242.70; subscriptions, \$833.85; donations, \$10; Sunday School offerings, \$50.07; Guild, \$71.90; Woman's Auxiliary, \$17.41; Aid Society, \$32; Orphanage Society, \$40. Total, \$1,307.93.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$856.39; repairs and improvements, \$123.65; maintaining Sunday School, \$25.51; all other objects, \$25.61. Total, \$1,031.16. Diocesan: Council, \$17.41; Bishop's Fund, \$34.82; Diocesan Missions, \$67.06; Church Home Orphanage, \$77.35; convocations, \$2.55. Total, \$199.19. General: Missions—General, \$51.69; Foreign, \$5; General Clergy Relief, \$2.55. Total, \$59.24. Total for all objects, \$1,289.59.

REMARKS.—Rev Harold Thomas assumed the Rectorship of the Parish March 1, 1907. Rev. W. E. Callender resigned December 1, 1906.

At St. John's Chapel, Florence, S. C., there is a Sunday School, with four teachers, eleven boys and seven girls.

Services are held by the Rector at Timmonsville every other Tuesday night in the Methodist Church. There are in this town two Episcopal families, including nine baptized persons, one male and five female communicants.

Addresses are delivered by the Rector now, as in 1903 and 1904, every Monday morning at the A. C. L. R. R. Shops, 12:20 to 12:30 P. M.

ST. JOHN'S, CONGAREE, RICHLAND COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. JOHN HUSKE TILLINGHAST. Wardens, W. W. Weston, James A. Clarkson; Secretary and Treasurer, J. B. Weston.

Number of families, 10; number of individuals in said families, 62. Whole number baptized persons, 68. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 7; female, 12. Present number—Male, 10; female, 13. Added by confirmation, 4. Lost by death, 1.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$66.38; subscriptions, \$130; Sunday School offerings, \$2.64. Total, \$199.02.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$140. Diocesan: Council, \$2.90; Bishop's Fund, \$5.80; Diocesan Missions, \$31.58; all other objects, \$26.21. Total, \$66.49. General: Missions—General, \$11.81. Total for all objects, \$277.32.

ST. JUDE'S, WALTERBORO, COLLETON COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. THOMAS P. BAKER. Wardens, B. G. Hyrne, C. C. Anderson; Secretary, C. C. Tracy; Treasurer, J. D. Warren.

Number of families, 27; number of individuals in said families, 160. Whole number baptized persons, 160. Baptisms—Infants, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 16; female, 66. Present number—Male, 17; female, 64. Lost by death, 1. Public services: Sundays, 36; other days, 20. Holy Communion: Public, 7; private, 4. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 10. Pupils—Male, 20; female, 29.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$130.85; subscriptions, \$314.35; donations, \$44.50; Sunday School offerings, \$24; Guild, \$48. Total, \$564.70.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$257.64; Communion alms, \$18.53; other charities, \$16.28; repairs and improvements, \$117.73;

all other objects, \$15.20. Total, \$425.38. Diocesan: Council, \$7.62; Bishop's Fund, \$15.25; Diocesan Missions, \$31.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Society, \$3.65; all other objects, \$8.15. Total, \$65.92. General: Missions—General, \$12.50; San Francisco Relief, \$11.30. Total, \$23.80. Total for all objects, \$515.10.

ST. LUKE'S, CHARLESTON, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Rector, the Rev LOUIS G. WOOD. Wardens, Walter Williman, John B. Reeves; Secretary, Jas. B. Simmons; Treasurer, W. K. McDowell; Lay Reader, Wm. C. Bissell.

Number of families, 124; number of individuals not included in said families, 95. Whole number baptized persons, 496. Baptisms—Adults, 3; infants, 17. Marriages, 4. Burials, 16. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 93; female, 211. Present number—Male, 104; female, 233. Added by transfers, 4; confirmation, 23; otherwise, 24. Lost by death, 5; removal, 16. Public services: Sundays, 159; other days, 166. Holy Communion: Public, 87; private, 6. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 19. Pupils—Male, 79; female, 102.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$2,805.24; subscriptions, \$2,734.60; donations, \$538; Sunday School offerings, \$265.15; Guild, \$650.17; Woman's Auxiliary, \$580.45. Total, \$7,573.61.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$3,341.79; Communion alms, \$135.97; other charities, \$224.61; repairs and improvements, \$2,312.58; maintaining Sunday School, \$85.90; all other objects, \$277.38. Total, \$6,378.23. Diocesan: Council, \$60.29; Bishop's Fund, \$120.59; Diocesan Missions, \$190.70; Aged and Infirm Clergy Society, \$20.04; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$19.97. Total, \$411.59. General: Missions—General, \$691.18. Totals for all objects, \$7,491.

ST. LUKE'S, COLUMBIA. Vide Appendix VII.

ST. LUKE'S, NEWBERRY. Rector, Rev. W. E. CALLENDER. No report.

Summary from report of 1905: Number of families, 9; number of individuals in said families, 42. Whole number baptized persons, 41. Communicants: Male, 7; female, 17.

ST. MARK'S, CHARLESTON, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. CHARLES IRWIN SMITH. Wardens, Charles P. Croft, Charles C. Leslie; Secretary, E. A. Lawrence; Treasurer, John Stokien.

Number of families, 190; number of individuals in said families, 519. Whole number baptized persons, 533. Baptisms—Adults, 2; infants, 10. Marriages, 4. Burials, 11. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 91; female, 209. Present number—Male, 97; female, 227. Added by transfers, 3; confirmation, 22; otherwise, 1. Lost by death, 11; transfer, 2; removal, 5. Public services: Sundays, 155; other days, 93. Holy Communion: Public, 101; private, 17. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 21. Pupils—Male, 87; female, 190.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$1,337.46; subscriptions, \$48; donations, \$190.50; Sunday School offerings, \$368.79; St. Mark's Auxiliary, \$123.60; Choir Association, \$36.13; Sewing Circle, \$576.52; Busy Bee Association, \$159.63; St. Agnes' Guild, \$58.37; Altar Guild of St. Catharine, \$78.71. Total, \$2,977.71.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$1,335.38; Communion alms, \$64.19; maintaining Sunday School, \$298.88; all other objects, \$350.42. Total, \$2,048.87. General: Missions—General, \$25.53. Total for all objects, \$2,074.40.

REMARKS—\$485 of the amount recorded as raised by the Sewing Circle is to paint our Church and repair the fence and put the grounds in good condition. This noble band of women since the organization of the Parish, in 1866, has raised in the neighborhood of \$20,000.

CHARLES IRWIN SMITH.



ST. MARK'S, FULTON, CLARENDON COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. W. H. BARNWELL. Warden, J. B. Richardson; Secretary and Treasurer, H. B. Richardson, Jr.

Number of families, 4; number of individuals in said families, 22. Whole number baptized persons, 25. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 17; female, 13. Present number—Male, 7; female, 5. Lost by removal, 18.

RECEIPTS.—Subscriptions, \$300.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$300; charities, \$38. Total, \$338. Diocesan: Council, \$6.24; Bishop's Fund, \$12.48; Diocesan Missions, \$10. Total, \$28.72. General: Missions—Foreign, \$5. Total for all objects, \$371.72.

ST. MATTHEW'S, DARLINGTON, DARLINGTON COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. ALBERT SIDNEY THOMAS Wardens, J. W. Evans, Abram Sydnor; Secretary, T. E. Wilson; Treasurer, J. W. Evans; Assistant Treasurer, W. B. Brunson.

Number of families, 25; number of individuals in said families, 102. Whole number baptized persons, 102. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 17; female, 39. Present number—Male, 19; female, 40. Added by transfers, 1; confirmation, 2. Lost by death, 1. Public services: Sundays, 30; other days, 34. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 6. Pupils—Male, 15; female, 20.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$469.71; subscriptions and donations, \$2,600; Sunday School offerings, \$16; Guild, \$150; Junior Auxiliary, \$52. Total, \$3,287.71.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$278.18; repairs and improvements, \$45.40; maintaining Sunday School, \$9.44; on new Church and furniture, \$2,600; all other objects, \$172.85. Total, \$3,105.87. Diocesan: Council, \$6.27; Bishop's Fund, \$12.53; Diocesan Missions, \$37.15; Home Orphanage, \$7.82; all other objects, \$1.95. Total, \$65.72. General: Missions—General, \$23.25; Foreign, \$5; Domestic, \$25; theological education, \$5; all other objects, \$5. Total, \$63.25. Total for all objects, \$3,234.84.

REMARKS.—Last September the new Church was completed and furnished. The Ladies' Guild contributed the carpet, and also erected the chancel window, in memory of Mrs. Fannie McIver Thompson. The pews are in memory of Adeline Adelia Baker, a benefactress of the Church, and her husband, Elihu Church Baker. The brass cross was placed by the Sunday School, in memory of Edward Mahlon Price, late Superintendent of the Sunday School and Warden of the Church. Total cost of Church, with furniture, \$7,000.

ST. MATTHEW'S PARISH, FORT MOTTE, ORANGEBURG COUNTY. Warden, J. K. Hane; Treasurer, J. K. Hane.

Number of families, 12; number of individuals in said families, 41. Whole number baptized persons, 39. Marriages, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 9; females, 13. Present number—Males, 8; females, 13. Added by transfer, 1. Lost by transfer, 1; removal, 1. Services: Sunday, 9. Holy Communion: Public, 9. Sunday School: Teachers, 3. Pupils—Males, 6; females 2.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$38.21; subscriptions and donations, \$76; Sunday School offerings, \$4.27. Total, \$118.48.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$83.02. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$14.55; Council, \$1.62; Bishop's Fund, \$3.23. Total, \$19.40. General: General Missions, \$5. Total expended for all objects, \$107.42.



ST. MICHAEL'S, CHARLESTON, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. JOHN KERSHAW, D. D. Wardens, George D. Bryan, Charles R. Valk; Secretary and Treasurer, E. P. Ravenel.

Number of families, 152; number of individuals in said families, 568. Whole number baptized persons, 585. Baptisms—Infants, 15. Marriages, 11. Burials, 12. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 88; female, 284. Present number—Male, 90; female, 269. Added by transfers, 2; confirmation, 9. Lost by death, 6; transfer, 5; removal, 11. Public services: Sundays, 132; other days, 95. Holy Communion: Public, 71; private, 9. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 13. Pupils—Male, 47; female, 48.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$3,284.21; pew rents, \$4,615.01; Sunday School offerings, \$143.04; all other sources, \$3,420.80; Guilds, \$257.08; Woman's Auxiliary, \$175.33. Total, \$11,875.47.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$4,323.12; Communion alms, \$661.48; repairs and improvements, \$3,465.83; maintaining Sunday School, \$90.65; all other objects, \$1,771.89. Total, \$10,312.97. Diocesan: Council, \$93.39; Bishop's Fund, \$186.77; Diocesan Missions, \$689.81; widows and orphans of clergy, \$24.80; all other objects, \$220. Total, \$1,214.77. General: Missions—General, \$328.74; Jews, \$25; all other objects, \$216.60. Total, \$570.34. Total for all objects, \$12,098.08.

ST. PAUL'S, RADCLIFFERORO, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Minister, the Rev. WILLIS WILKINSON MEMMINGER. Wardens, Clarence C. Olney, Robert P. Evans; Secretary, Charles Otts Due; Treasurer, John Hume Lucas.

Number of families, 76; number of individuals in said families, 261. Whole number baptized persons, 300. Baptisms—Infants, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 43; female, 120. Present number—Male, 45; female, 121. Added by transfers, 4; confirmation, 9; otherwise, 2. Lost by death, 5; transfer, 2; removal, 5. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 15. Pupils—Male, 33; female, 70.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$1,034.54; pew rents, \$1,684.18; donations, \$20; Sunday School offerings, \$212.59; interest from endowments, \$54; all other sources, \$20; Guild, \$290.18; Woman's Auxiliary, \$93.42. Total, \$3,408.91.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$1,981.36; repairs and improvements, \$330.28; maintaining Sunday School, \$116.97; all other objects, \$295.54. Total, \$2,724.15. Diocesan: Council, \$34.94; Bishop's Fund, \$69.88; Diocesan Missions, \$79.36; Orphanage, \$29.75. Total, \$213.93. General: Missions—General, \$30; Foreign, \$20.62; Domestic, \$31. Total, \$81.62. Total for all objects, \$3,019.70.

ST. PAUL'S, PENDLETON, ANDERSON COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. KIRKMAN GEORGE FINLAY. Wardens, Thomas Pickens, M. D., Ben Crawford; Secretary and Treasurer, Ben Crawford.

Number of families, 7; number of individuals in said families, 35. Whole number baptized persons, 45. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Marriages, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 10; female, 20. Present number—Male, 9; female, 21. Added by transfer, 1. Lost by removal, 1. Public services: Sundays, 31; other days, 11. Holy Communion: Public, 10. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 5; female, 8.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$29.14; Sunday School offerings, \$12.27; rent, \$96; Woman's Auxiliary, \$5. Total, \$142.41.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$115; Communion alms, to Orphanage, \$20.51; repairs and improvements, \$32; maintaining Sunday School, \$3. Total, \$170.51. Diocesan: Council, \$4.27; Bishop's Fund, \$8.54; Diocesan Missions, \$17.50. Total, \$30.31. General: Missions—Jews, 80c.; Theological education, \$2.26. Total, \$3.06. Total for all objects, \$203.88.

ST. PAUL'S, SUMMERVILLE, DORCHESTER COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. JOHN CARL JAGAR. Wardens, Charles U. Shepard, George Tupper; Secretary and Treasurer, H. P. Foster.

Number of families, 58; number of individuals in said families, 220. Whole number baptized persons, 220. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 37; female, 110. Present number—Male, 37; female, 109. Added by transfers, 4. Lost by death, 2.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$167.75; pew rents, \$884.26; subscriptions, \$52; all other sources, \$45. Total, \$2,017.52.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$1,440.72; Communion alms, \$102.78; other charities, \$20; repairs and improvements, \$104.17; all other objects, \$35.75. Total, \$1,716.42. Diocesan: Council, \$27.32; Bishop's Fund, \$54.63; Diocesan Missions, \$89.52. Total, \$171.47. General: Missions—General, \$95.44; all other objects, San Francisco, \$36. Total, \$131.44. Total for all objects, \$2,019.33.

ST. PHILIP'S, BRADFORD SPRINGS, LEE COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. JOHN KERSHAW, JR. Warden, W. B. Colclough; Secretary and Treasurer, W. B. Colclough.

Number of families, 5; number of individuals in said families, 20. Whole number baptized persons, 12. Marriages, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 6; female, 7. Present number—Male, 4; female, 8. Public services: Sundays, 15; other days, 1. Holy Communion: Public, 4.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$60.81; subscriptions, \$100; donations, \$11. Total, \$171.81.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$105.25; Orphan House, \$16.77; repairs and improvements, \$47.45. Total, \$169.47. Diocesan—Council, \$2; Bishop's Fund, \$4; Diocesan Missions, \$14.05. Total, \$20.05. General: Missions—General, \$5; Foreign, \$4.52. Total for all objects, \$199.04.

ST. PHILIP'S, CHARLESTON, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. S. CARY BECKWITH. Rector Emeritus, the Rev. JOHN JOHNSON, D. D. Wardens, Walter Pringle, Isaac Mazyck; Secretary and Treasurer, Arthur Mazyck.

Number of families, 102; number of individuals in said families, 450. Whole number baptized persons, 490. Baptisms—Adults, 1; infants, 6. Marriages, 5. Burials, 12. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 75; female, 226. Present number—Male, 83; female, 239. Added by transfers, 3; confirmation, 22; otherwise, 8. Lost by death, 5; transfer, 2; removal, 5. Public services: Sundays, 94; other days, 90. Holy Communion: Public, 29; private, 15. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 15. Pupils—Male, 31; female, 69.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$1,912.44; pew rents, \$2,424.58; subscriptions, \$869.34; donations, \$30; Sunday School offerings, \$78.51; interest from endowments, \$80; all other sources, \$213.02; Guild, \$206.52; Woman's Auxiliary, \$116.92; Junior Auxiliary, \$98.60; Parish Home, \$1,314.36. Total \$7,343.75.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$3,504.64; Communion alms, \$365.75; other charities, \$30; repairs and improvements, \$93.50; maintaining Sunday School, \$7.70; maintaining Parish Home, \$709.88; all other objects, \$1,167.12. Total, \$5,878.59. Diocesan: Council, \$64.13; Bishop's Fund, \$128.25; Diocesan Missions, \$335; all other objects, \$364.44. Total, \$891.82. General: Missions—General, \$49.72; Foreign, \$33.20; Domestic, \$5; all other objects, \$112.83. Total, \$200.75. Total for all objects, \$6,971.16.

ST. STEPHEN'S, RIDGEWAY, FAIRFIELD COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. W. J. WEBSTER. Wardens, R. A. Meares, S. P. Thomas; Treasurer, N. W. Palmer.

Number of families, 17. Whole number baptized persons, 72. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants: Male, 10; female, 27. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 6. Pupils—Male, 9; female, 17.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$28.04; subscriptions, \$183.25; Sunday School offerings, \$8.20; interest from investments, \$5; Guild, \$21.30. Total, \$245.79.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$101.32; Communion alms, \$7.96; other charities, \$10; all other objects, \$5. Total, \$124.28. Diocesan: Council, \$4.40; Bishop's Fund, \$8.80; Diocesan Missions, \$26.40. Total, \$39.60. General: Missions—General, \$4.20. Total for all objects, \$168.08.

ST. THADDEUS', AIKEN, AIKEN COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. THEODORE W. CLIFT. Wardens, A. P. Ford, T. G. Croft; Secretary, A. P. Ford; Treasurer, G. W. E. Thorpe.

Number of families, 52; number of individuals in said families, 201. Whole number baptized persons, 238. Baptisms—Adults, 1; infants, 3. Marriages, 6. Burials, 7. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 44; female, 112. Present number—Male, 41; female, 97. Added by confirmation, 7. Lost by death, 7; transfer, 4; removal, 5. Public services: Sundays, 95; other days, 127. Holy Communion: Public, 43; private, 30. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 10. Pupils—Male, 38; female, 42.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$934.14; subscriptions, \$660.25; donations, \$1,075; Sunday School offerings, \$90.92; all other sources, \$178.95; Guild, \$108.96; Woman's Auxiliary, \$166; Junior Auxiliary, \$198.69; Junior Auxiliary, Chap. B., \$43.05. Total, \$3,455.96.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$1,604.49; Communion Alms, \$10; repairs and improvements, \$227.97; maintaining Sunday School, \$50.55; all other objects, \$53. Total, \$7,946.01. Diocesan: Council, \$29.46; Bishop's Fund, \$58.92; Diocesan Missions, \$268.16; all other objects, \$132.95. Total, \$489.49. General: Missions—General, \$118.50; Foreign, \$48; Domestic, \$70.10; all other objects, \$58.21. Total, \$294.60. Total for all objects, \$2,730.10.

ST. THOMAS' AND ST. DENNIS', WANDO, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. P. D. HAY. Warden, W. L. Venning.

Number of families, 4; number of individuals in said families, 8. Whole number baptized persons, 9. Burials, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 4; female, 5. Present number—Male, 4; female, 5. Public services: Sundays, 22; other days, 2. Holy Communion: Public, 11; private, 1.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$11.95.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Communion alms \$11.95. Diocesan: Council, \$5.12; Bishop's Fund, \$10.24; Diocesan Missions, \$7. Total, \$22.36. General—General Clergy Relief, \$4.50. Total for all objects, \$38.76.

TRINITY, ABBEVILLE, ABBEVILLE COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. STEPHEN ELLIOTT PRENTISS. Wardens, B. S. Barnwell, W. M. Andrews; Secretary, J. Foster Barnwell; Treasurer, B. S. Barnwell.

Number of families, 20; number of individuals in said families, 80. Whole number baptized persons, 80. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 11; female, 29. Present number—Male, 39; female, 16. Added by confirmation, 9; otherwise, 4. Lost by death, 1; removal, 1. Public services: Sundays, 7; other days, 60. Holy Communion: Public, 11. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 6; female, 9.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$101.45; subscriptions, \$289.50; Sunday School offerings, \$15; rent, \$127.50; Guild, \$135. Total, \$668.45.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$347; Communion alms,

\$1; repairs and improvements, \$147. Total, \$495. Diocesan: Council, \$4.05; Bishop's Fund, \$8.09; Diocesan Missions, \$32.40; Church Orphanage, \$20. Total, \$64.54. General: Missions—General, \$15; Gen. Clergy Relief, \$5. Total, \$20. Total for all objects, \$589.54.

REMARKS.—I was sent by the Bishop to take charge of this Parish the first part of September, 1906, and was subsequently called as the Rector. Trinity Church had been without a Rector for quite a while, and was therefore in a disorganized condition. I am glad to be able to report that life and activity are now everywhere visible. The Societies and Sunday School are actively engaged in doing all they can, and, altogether, I am pleased to report encouragement on all sides, and I think a fair prospect of steady growth and progress ahead.

TRINITY, BLACK OAK, PINOPOLIS, BERKELEY COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. C. H. JORDAN, to October 1, 1906. Wardens, Jno. H. Porcher, H. K. Jenkins; Secretary and Treasurer, H. R. Dwight; Lay Reader, H. K. Jenkins.

Number of families, 14; number of individuals in said families, 61. Whole number baptized persons, 61. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 10; female, 43. Present number—Male, 8; female, 39. Added, 1. Lost by death, 3; removal, 5.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$48.64; pew rents, \$233.72; donations, \$10; Sunday School offerings, \$6.22; interest from investments, \$22.50; all other sources, \$4.57. Total, \$325.65.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$66.66; repairs and improvements, \$31.05; all other objects, \$72.07. Total, \$169.78. Diocesan: Council, \$7.15; Bishop's Fund, \$14.29; Diocesan Missions, \$30. Total, \$51.44. General: Missions—General, \$15. Total for all objects, \$236.22.

TRINITY, COLUMBIA, RICHLAND COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. CHARLES MARTIN NILES, D. D. Assistant Minister, the Rev. SAMUEL MORAN. Deaconess, Miss Florence Pauline Jones; Wardens, Allen Jones, John Temple Seibels; Secretary, John Temple Seibels; Treasurer, Miss Jennie Guignard Gibbes.

Whole number baptized persons, about 900. Baptisms—Adults, 2; infants, 38. Marriages, 14. Burials, 14. Communicants—Male and female, 530. Added by transfers, 5; confirmation, 10. Lost by death, 10; transfer, 6. Public services: Sundays, 152; other days, 30. Holy Communion: Public, 140; private, 16. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 17. Pupils—Male and female, about 150.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$2,045.30; pew rents, \$4,353.25; subscriptions, \$178.57; donations, \$500; all other sources, \$101.35; Guild, \$124.68; the Daughters of the Holy Cross, \$874.85. Total, \$8,522.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses \$4,349.63; Communion alms, \$260; other charities, \$903.51; repairs and improvements, \$70.19; all other objects, \$180. Total, \$5,763.33. Diocesan: Council, \$93.65; Bishop's Fund, \$87.29; Diocesan Missions, \$4.42; Convocation, \$63.08; Church Home Orphanage, \$200. Total, \$986.02. General: Missions—General, \$305.84. Total for all objects, \$7,055.19.

REMARKS.—Six pew holders of Trinity Church have materially aided the liquidation of the indebtedness of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Trinity's daughter. We commend the spirit which prompted this act of generosity.

TRINITY, EDGEFIELD, EDGEFIELD COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. ROYAL GRAHAM SHANNANHOUSE. Wardens, Jas. T. Bacon, T. W. Carwile; Secretary, C. A. Griffin; Treasurer, J. B. Haltiwanger.

Number of families, 26. Whole number baptized persons, 105. Baptisms,—Infants, 2. Burials, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 13; female, 37. Present number—Male, 18; female, 35. Added by confirma-



tion, 9. Lost by death, 1; transfer, 5. Public services: Sundays, 50; other days, 40. Holy Communion: Public, 13; private, 3. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 20. Pupils—Male, 11; female, 9.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$38.06; subscriptions, \$340.15; Guild and special collections, \$1,419.26. Total, \$1,797.47.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$299.33; repairs and improvements, \$1,419.26. Total, \$1,718.59. Diocesan: Council, \$2.24; Bishop's Fund, \$4.48; Diocesan Missions, \$19.20. Total, \$25.92. General: Missions—General, \$7.50; Foreign and Domestic, \$7.20; Missionary Conference, \$5. Total, \$19.70. Total for all objects, \$1,764.21.

TRINITY, EDISTO ISLAND, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. ALBERT E. EVISON. Wardens, Arthur M. Whaley, J. Swinton Whaley; Secretary, F. M. Bailey; Treasurer, A. M. Whaley.

Number of families, 17; number of individuals in said families, 63. Whole number baptized persons, 75. Burials, 3. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 17; female, 24. Present number—Male, 16; female, 25. Lost by transfer, 2. Public services: Sundays, 33; other days, 6. Holy Communion: Public, 13.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$179.34; subscriptions, \$245.39; interest from investments, \$324.31; all other sources, \$52.50; Guild, \$92.23; Woman's Auxiliary, \$51.31. Total, \$945.08.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$612.28; repairs and improvements, \$17.30; all other objects, \$67.48. Total, \$687.06. Diocesan: Council, \$11.84; Bishop's Fund, \$23.68; Diocesan Missions, \$67.70; all other objects, \$136.58. General: Missions—General, \$60.55; theological education, \$10.67; all other objects, \$22.30. Total, \$93.52. Total for all objects, \$917.16.

REMARKS.—The Wardens and Vestrymen named in this report constitute a holdover Vestry, the Annual Parish Meeting failing to elect a new Vestry.

TRINITY, SOCIETY HILL, DARLINGTON COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. ALBERT SIDNEY THOMAS. Warden, J. J. Lucas; Secretary and Treasurer, J. J. Lucas; Lay Reader, J. J. Lucas.

Number of families, 10; number of individuals in said families, 39. Whole number baptized persons, 40. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 7; female, 14. Present number—Male, 5; female, 14. Added by transfer, 1; confirmation, 1. Lost by removal, 4. Public services: Sundays, 28. Holy Communion: Public, 10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$65.42; subscriptions, \$72; donations, \$10; rent, \$5; Guild, \$10; Orphanage box, \$15.02. Total, \$177.44.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$128.68. Total, \$128.68. Diocesan: Council, \$2.25; Bishop's Fund, \$4.50; Diocesan Missions, \$12; Home and Orphanage, \$26.32; all other objects, \$5. Total, \$50.07. General: Missions—General, \$7; theological education, \$5.50; Chinese sufferers, \$4.17. Total, \$16.67. Total for all objects, \$195.42.

ZION, EASTOVER, RICHLAND COUNTY. Rector, the Rev. JOHN HUSKE TIL-  
LINGHAST. Wardens, Alexander G. Clarkson, Charles E. Egan; Secretary and Treasurer, Richard Singleton.

Number of families, 10; number of individuals in said families, 49. Whole number baptized persons, 54. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Marriages, 3. Communicants: Last reported—Male, 7; female, 20. Present number—Male, 7; female, 18. Added by confirmation, 3. Lost by removal, 3. Public services: Sundays, 40; other days, 16. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 9; female, 10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$77.32; subscriptions, \$316; Sunday School offerings, \$9.43; interest from endowments, \$98.50; interest from investments, \$115.50; Woman's Auxiliary, \$30.65. Total, \$637.40.



EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$301.50; Communion alms, \$1.25; repairs and improvements, \$19.91; maintaining Sunday School, \$1.40; all other sources, \$10.40. Total, \$334.46. Diocesan: Council, \$6; Bishop's Fund, \$12; Diocesan Missions, \$30.86; all other objects, \$50.80. Total, \$99.66. General: Missions—General, \$12.50; all other objects, \$14.63. Total, \$27.13. Total for all objects, \$461.25.

## ORGANIZED MISSIONS

ASCENSION, HAGOOD, SUMTER COUNTY. Minister in Charge, the Rev. W. H. BARNWELL. Warden, T. P. Sanders, Boykin; Treasurer, Miss F. B. Ellerbe, Hagood.

Number of families, 13. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Marriages, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 9; females, 23. Present number—Males, 9; females, 24. Added by transfer, 1. Services: Twice per month and 5th Sundays. Holy Communion: Public, monthly. Sunday School—Teachers, 5. Pupils—Males, 14; females, 6.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$88.84; subscriptions and donations, \$200; Sunday School offerings, \$3.55. Total, \$292.39.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses, \$200; alms and charities, \$8.25; maintaining Sunday School, \$3.55. Missions—Diocesan, \$17; General, \$7.50; others, \$16.35. Total for Missions, \$40.85; all other expenditures, \$22.37. Total, \$275.02.

THE ATONEMENT, BLACKSBURG, CHEROKEE COUNTY. Minister in Charge, the Rev. J. O. BABIN, of Yorkville. Wardens, Dr. Wm. Anderson, Blacksburg.

Number of families, 3; number of individuals in said families, 11. Whole number of baptized persons, 14. Burials, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 7; females, 10. Present number—Males, 5; females, 8. Lost by death, 1; transfer, 1; removal, 2. Services: Sunday, 9; other days, 1. Holy Communion—Public, 6.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$27.67; subscriptions and donations, \$30; Sunday School offerings, \$2.18; rent, \$50; from last year, \$3.34; Witsell Guild, \$49.60. Total, \$113.29.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses, \$36.51; alms and charities by Witsell Guild, \$30.95; repairs and improvements, \$11.05. Missions—Diocesan, \$16.78; General, \$2.45. Total for Missions, \$19.23; special offering Bishop Capers, \$2.55. Total, \$100.29.

CHRIST CHURCH, LANCASTER, LANCASTER COUNTY. Minister in Charge, the Rev. R. MAYNARD MARSHALL. Warden and Treasurer, Charles T. Connors, Lancaster.

Number of families, 3; number of individuals in said families, 11. Whole number of baptized persons, 16. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 5; females, 6. Present number—Males, 5; females, 6. Services: Sunday, 11. Holy Communion: Public, 11.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$8.83; subscriptions and donations, \$59.01; other sources, \$13.04. Total, \$80.88.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses, \$64.25. Missions—Diocesan, \$10; Bishop's Fund, \$3.99. Total, \$78.24.

CHRIST, MAR'S BLUFF, FLORENCE COUNTY. Minister in Charge, the Rev. HAROLD THOMAS. Warden, Walter Gregg, Mar's Bluff; Treasurer, J. W. Wallace, Mar's Bluff.

Number of families, 14; number of individuals in said families, 59. Whole number of baptized persons, 61. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Marriages, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 16; females, 23. Present num-

ber—Males, 16; females, 22. Added by confirmation, 1; otherwise, 2. Lost by transfer, 2; removal, 2. Services: Sunday, 8.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$31.55; subscriptions and donations, \$106. Total, \$137.55.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses, \$80. Missions—Diocesan, \$11.10; General, \$20. Total for Missions, \$31.10; Orphanage, \$25; Bishop's Fund, \$4; Council, \$2.06. Total, \$162.16.

REMARKS.—Rev. Harold Thomas assumed charge of the Mission March 1, 1907. Rev. W. E. Callender resigned December 1, 1906.

HEAVENLY REST, SHIRLEY, HAMPTON COUNTY. Warden, A. M. Martin, Shirley; Treasurer, D. B. Rhodes, Estill, S. C. No report.

Summary from last year's report: Number of families, 9; number of individuals in said families, 23. Communicants—Males, 10; females, 8.

HOLY COMMUNION, ALLENDALE, BARNWELL COUNTY. Treasurer, Miss Elise P. Stoney, Allendale, S. C.

Number of families, 7; number of individuals in said families, 20. Whole number of baptized persons, 25. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 6; females, 13. Present number—Males, 4; females, 15. Added by confirmation, 3. Lost by removal, 3. Services: Sunday, once month. Holy Communion: Public, once month. Sunday School—Teachers, 5. Pupils—Males, 10; females, 20.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$79.31; subscriptions and donations, \$152.39; Sunday School offerings, \$2.43. Total, \$234.13.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses, \$198.13. Missions—Diocesan, \$20; General, \$7.50. Total for Missions, \$35.75; all other expenditures, \$5. Total, \$238.88.

CHAPEL OF THE HOLY CROSS, MOULTRIEVILLE, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Lay Reader, Wm. G. Mazyck; Warden, Wm. G. Mazyck, Charleston, S. C.; Treasurer, William M. Bird, Charleston, S. C.

Number of families, varying; number of individuals in said families, varying. Whole number of baptized persons, varying. Burials, 2. Communicants: Males, 2; females, 4. Present number—Males, 5; females, 8. Added, 6. Services: Sunday, 52. Holy Communion: Public, 2.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$43.64; alms' chest, \$7.37; Trustees of Diocese, \$1,063.50. Total, \$1,114.51.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses, \$31.10. Missions—Diocesan, \$5; all other expenditures, lot, &c., \$956.50. Total, \$992.60.

HOLY TRINITY, CLEMSON COLLEGE. Minister in Charge, the Rev. KIRKMAN G. FINLAY. Warden, R. E. Lee, Clemson College; Treasurer, Dr. P. H. E. Sloan, Clemson College.

Number of families, 14; number of individuals in said families, 47. Whole number of baptized persons, 82. Baptisms—Infants, 5. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 10; females, 34. Present number—Males, 11; females, 28. Added by transfer, 1. Lost by death, 1; transfer, 11. Services: Sunday, 34; other days, 20. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School—Teachers, 4. Pupils—Males, 19; females, 10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$74.65; subscriptions and donations, \$392.88; Sunday School offerings, \$14.45; Guild, \$215.65. Total, \$697.63.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses, \$211.25; Orphanage, \$13.07; maintaining Sunday School, \$3. Missions—Diocesan, \$40; Foreign, \$4.50. Total for Missions, \$44.50; rectory and lot, \$360. Total, \$631.82.

CHURCH OF THE CROSS, BLUFFTON, BEAUFORT COUNTY. Treasurer, Mr. Alfred Fripp, Bluffton, S. C.

Number of families, 12; number of individuals in said families, 46. Whole number of baptized persons, 40. Baptisms—Adults, 4. Communi-

cants—Males, 4; females, 18. Services: Sunday, 6; other days, 2. Holy Communion: Public, 4. Sunday School—Teachers, 3. Pupils—Males, 7; females, 6.

OUR SAVIOUR, TRENTON, EDGEFIELD COUNTY. Minister in Charge, the Rev. ROYAL G. SHANNONHOUSE. Warden, S. T. Hughes, Trenton; Treasurer, D. R. Day, Trenton.

Number of families, 11. Whole number of baptized persons, 36. Baptisms—Adults, 1; infants, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 12; females, 14. Present number—Males, 13; females, 16. Added by confirmation, 3. Services: Sunday, 38; other days, 13. Holy Communion: Public, 14; private, 2. Sunday School—Teachers, 2. Pupils—Males, 10; females, 4.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$73.47; subscriptions and donations, \$250.51; Sunday School offerings, \$7.80. Total, \$331.78.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses, \$207.78. Missions—Diocesan, \$32.20; General, \$15.80. Total for Missions, \$48; Bishop's Fund, \$2.49; Bishop's collection, \$4. Total, \$262.27.

ST. ALBAN'S, KINGSTREE, WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY. Minister in Charge, the Rev. ROBERT WILSON, D. D. Warden, P. B. Thorne, Kingstree, S. C.; Treasurer, R. I. Kirk, Kingstree, S. C.

Number of families, 8; number of individuals in said families, 31. Whole number of baptized persons, 37. Baptisms: Infants—White, 1; colored, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 5; females, 12. Present number—Males, 6; females, 14. Added by confirmation, 3. Services: Sunday, 11; other days, 1. Holy Communion: Public, 11.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$61.18; earned by ladies of Mission, \$18; collected for Church Home, \$5; special, \$1. Total, \$85.18.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses, \$61.18; repairs and improvements, \$18; sent to Church Home, \$5; special, \$1. Total, \$85.18.

ST. ANDREW'S, GREENVILLE, GREENVILLE COUNTY. Minister in Charge, the Rev. W. B. SAMS. Lay Reader, E. Percy Long; Warden, Alex. McBee, Greenville, S. C.; Treasurer, J. B. Burgard, Greenville, S. C.

Number of families, 19; number of individuals in said families, 76. Whole number of baptized persons, 76. Baptisms—Infants, 6. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 23; females, 25. Present number—Males, 24; females, 34. Added by transfer, 9. Lost by removal, 3. Services: Sunday, 78; other days, 28. Holy Communion: Public, 20. Sunday School—Teachers, 4. Pupils—Males, 10; females, 15.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, subscriptions and donations, \$531.99; Sunday School offerings, \$19.30; sale of material, \$80.35. Total \$631.64.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses, \$380.88; alms and charities, \$18.20; maintaining Sunday School, \$6.12; repairs and improvements, \$37. Missions—Diocesan, \$15.16; General, \$12.50. Total for Missions, \$27.66; paid on building, \$120. Total, \$589.86.

REMARKS.—It is most gratifying to mention that the congregation, with the assistance of friends, has recently succeeded in raising \$2,660. This will cancel all indebtedness, and we hope by July to have our beautiful little building consecrated by the Bishop. That month will make just seven years since the Mission was started in an "upper room," with a small number of Church people living in the West End. We hope ere long to have new pews and handsome Church.

ST. BARNABAS', SUMMERVILLE, DORCHESTER COUNTY. Minister in Charge, the Rev. A. E. CORNISH. Lay Reader, W. R. Dehon; Warden, W. R. Dehon, Summerville; Treasurer, George Tupper, Jr., Summerville. No report of statistics.

Summary from last year's report: Number of families, 38; number of individuals in said families, 216. Whole number of baptized persons, 216.

Communicants—Males, 8; females, 17. Sunday School—Teachers, 8. Pupils—Males, 20; females, 30.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$222.16; subscriptions for Infirmary, \$207.71; subscriptions for school, \$264; sale of tea, flowers, baskets, \$461. Total, \$1,154.87.

EXPENDITURES.—Maintaining school, \$725.

ST. EDMUND'S, HARDEEVILLE, BEAUFORT COUNTY.

Number of families, 3; number of individuals in said families, 10. Whole number of baptized persons, 10. Communicants—Males, 2; females, 3.

ST. JAMES', JAMES' ISLAND, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Minister in Charge, the Rev. A. E. CORNISH. Warden, W. G. Hinson, Charleston, S. C.; Treasurer, W. G. Hinson, Charleston, S. C.

Number of families, 6; number of individuals in said families, 21. Whole number of baptized persons, 21. Baptisms—Adults, 2; infants, 1. Communicants: Present number—Males, 3; females, 10. Added by confirmation, 3; otherwise, 1. Services: Sunday, 11; other days, 1. Holy Communion: Public, 4.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$56.02; subscriptions and donations, \$50; other sources, \$605.50. Total, \$711.52.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses, \$380.50; alms and charities, \$105.50; repairs and improvements, \$40. Missions—Diocesan, \$31.25; General, \$12.50. Total for Missions, \$43.75. Total, \$550.75.

ST. JOHN'S, CHARLESTON, CHARLESTON COUNTY. Minister in Charge, the Rev. A. E. CORNISH. Warden, J. J. Horres, 41 Nassau St.; Treasurer, H. C. Gill, 80 Society St.

Number of families, 111; number of individuals in said families, 798. Baptisms—Infants, 44. Marriages, 7. Burials, 15. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 74; females, 169. Present number—Males, 77; females, 185. Added by confirmation, 22. Lost by death, 2. Services: Sunday, 156; other days, 190. Holy Communion: Public, 75; private, 4. Sunday School—Teachers, 16. Pupils—Males, 60; females, 65.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$1,077.88; subscriptions and donations, \$35; Sunday School offerings, \$31.90; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, \$35.93; special offering, \$63.60; balance, \$145.62; Woman's Auxiliary, \$199. Total, \$1,588.93.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses, \$1,141.01. Missions—Diocesan, \$26; General, \$155.65. Total for Missions, \$181.71; Church Home, \$20; California earthquake, \$18. Total, \$1,360.69.

REMARKS.—The Rev. J. J. Cornish took charge of this Mission on the 1st of April.

ST. MARK'S, CHESTER, CHESTER COUNTY. Minister in Charge, the Rev. W. J. WEBSTER, Ph. D. Warden, Capt. Hamilton, Chester, S. C.; Treasurer, J. W. Fletcher, Chester, S. C..

Number of families, 13; number of individuals in said families, 36. Whole number of baptized persons, 45. Communicants—Males, 8; females, 19. Services: Sunday, 8; other days, 14. Holy Communion: Public, 7.

RECEIPTS.—Cash on hand, May 1st, 1906, \$40.54; offerings at Church services, \$59.58; subscriptions and donations, \$114.75. Total, \$214.87.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses, \$130.82. Missions—General, \$11.25; all other expenditures, \$5. Total, \$147.06.

ST. MATTHIAS', SUMMERTON, CLARENDON COUNTY. Minister in Charge, the Rev. JOHN KERSHAW, JR. Warden, J. R. Dingle, Summerton, R. F. D.; Treasurer, Lucien E. Brailsford, Silver, R. F. D.

Number of families, 18; number of individuals in said families, 59. Whole number of baptized persons, 70. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Marriages,



2. Burials, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 20; females, 16. Present number—Males, 22; females, 22. Added by transfer, 5; confirmation, 7. Lost by death, 1; removal, 3. Services: Sunday, 47; other days, 14. Holy Communion: Public, 5. Sunday School—Teachers, 2. Pupils—Males, 7; females, 8.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$80.36; subscriptions and donations, \$435.33; Sunday School offerings, \$6.15. Total, \$516.69.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses, \$300; alms and charities, \$71.82; repairs and improvements, \$109.08. Missions—Diocesan, \$10; General, \$10; Foreign, \$6.15. Total for Missions, \$26.15. Total, \$500.90.

ST. PAUL, BENNETTSVILLE, S. C. Warden and Treasurer, J. A. Faison, Bennettsville, S. C.

Number of families, 18; number of individuals in said families, 58. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants—Males, 7; females, 27. Lost by death, 1. Services: Sunday, 46; other days, 17. Holy Communion: Public, 2. Sunday School—Teachers, 4. Pupils—Males, 10; females, 9.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$46.78; subscriptions and donations, \$383.53; Sunday School offerings, \$55.60; Guild, \$30.20. Total, \$516.11.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses, \$411.75; maintaining Sunday School, \$34.87; repairs and improvements, \$26.50. Missions—Diocesan, \$31.48; General, \$10. Total, \$41.48; Orphanage, \$11; Convocation, \$1.06; Bishop's Fund, \$13.04. Total, \$539.70.

ST. STEPHEN'S, PINEVILLE. No report.

Summary from last report: Families, 6. Baptized persons, 17. Communicants—Males, 3; females, 6.

ST. STEPHEN'S, ST. STEPHEN'S, BERKELEY COUNTY. Minister in Charge, the Rev. A. E. CORNISH. Wardens, F. N. Shipman, St. Stephens; Treasurer, E. B. Marion, St. Stephens.

Number of families, 5; number of individuals in said families, 20. Whole number of baptized persons, 22. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants—Males, 3; females, 7. Added by confirmation, 2. Services: Other days, 14. Holy Communion: Public, 8.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$12.50; subscriptions and donations, \$1.80; invested fund, \$39. Total, \$53.30.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses, \$39; alms and charities, \$12.50. Missions—Diocesan, \$1.80. Total, \$53.30.

ST. STEPHEN'S, WILLINGTON, ABBEVILLE COUNTY. Minister in Charge, the Rev. OCTAVIUS THEODORE PORCHER. Warden, James Drinkard, Iveytown, Ga.; Treasurer, Thomas A. Andrews, Willington, S. C.

Number of families, 12; number of individuals in said families, 50. Whole number of baptized persons, 54. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 19; females, 25. Present number—Males, 17; females, 21. Added by confirmation, 1; otherwise, 1. Lost by death, 4; removal, 4. Services: Sunday, 44; other days, 2. Holy Communion: Public, 26; private, 1.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$51.90; subscriptions and donations, \$105. Total, \$156.90.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses, \$105. Missions—Diocesan, \$19.75; General, \$4.14; Diocesan objects, \$11.93; Church Home Orphanage, \$8.36; Council, \$3.24; Bishop's Fund, \$6.49; other expenditures, 65c. Total, \$159.56.

REMARKS.—St. Stephen's Church has suffered grievous loss during the past year by death, which has removed from our little band several of the most dearly loved and holiest, whose lives were radiant with the light of God's Own



Spirit. We have suffered further loss, too, by the removal of valued members. The new year, which commenced with May 1st, ushered in a change in Minister in Charge. After a pastorate of more than sixteen years, Rev. Octavius Theodore Porcher has resigned charge, and the Rev. S. E. Prentiss, Rector of Trinity Church, Abbeville, will now be the Pastor of St. Stephen's. In making this, his last report from this Church, the Minister who has been in charge desires to put on record his deep and affectionate love for all the members of this congregation, and his sincere and thorough appreciation of the love and affection which they have all shown towards him.

In the statistics given above quite a number are included among the members of St. Stephen's who have removed into Georgia, but who are still members of this Church, though unable to attend except at rare intervals. The St. Stephen's Chapter of The Daughters of the King continues to exist and to render useful service. The receipts and expenditures of this chapter are not included in the above financial exhibit. In the statistics of services held, those services are included which have been held at the Colored Mission of St. Mark's, and also those held at a schoolhouse, in the neighborhood, for white people. These services have been held in the afternoons of Sundays on which morning service had been held at St. Stephen's Church.

ST. TIMOTHY, COLUMBIA. No report.

Summary from last year's report: Number of families, 11; number of individuals in said families, 54. Communicants—Males, 12; females, 17. Sunday School—Teachers, 5. Pupils—Males, 20; females, 30.

---

## UNORGANIZED MISSIONS

---

ALL SAINTS', CALHOUN FALLS, ABBEVILLE COUNTY. Minister in Charge, the Rev. OCTAVIUS THEODORE PORCHER.

Number of families, 2; number of individuals in said families, 8. Whole number of baptized persons, 8. Communicants—Females, 4. Present number—Females, 4. Services: Sunday, 25; other days, 11. Holy Communion: Public, 4.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$37.57; subscriptions and donations, \$16; other sources, \$30.25. Total, \$83.82.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses, \$18.76; debt on Church, final payment, \$51.25. Missions—Diocesan, \$6.50; General, \$3. Total for Missions, \$9.50; Church Home Orphanage, \$1.60; other Diocesan expenditures, \$5.30. Total, \$86.41.

REMARKS.—This Church is now entirely free of debt. It is located where there is a great need of a Church, and is the only Church for white people in the immediate vicinity. Within the last few months Calhoun Falls has been growing greatly. A cotton mill is being built and many houses are going up. Being admirably situated at the intersection of two railroads (C. & W. C. and S. A. L.), Calhoun Falls will almost certainly become a place of importance. Nearby, too, are the Savannah River and the great shoals, which will in time supply a vast amount of electric power.

ASCENSION, SENECA, OONEE COUNTY. Minister in Charge, the Rev. KIRKMAN GEORGE FINLAY. Lay Reader, Henry P. Boozer.

Number of families, 3; number of individuals in said families, 11. Whole number of baptized persons, 23. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 3; females, 10. Present number—Males, 5; females, 9. Added by transfer, 4. Services: Sunday, 21; other days, 2. Holy Communion: Public, 5.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$32.22; subscriptions and donations, \$60; Sunday School offerings, \$2.50. Total, \$110.97.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses, \$12.17; Orphanage, \$9.10; repairs and improvements, \$60. Missions—Diocesan, \$16.25; Foreign, \$10.78. Total for Missions, \$27.03. Total, \$98.20.

CHAPEL OF THE CROSS (near), EASTOVER, RICHLAND COUNTY. Minister in Charge, the Rev. J. H. TILLINGHAST.

Number of families, 7; number of individuals in said families, 31. Baptisms—Infants, 6. Burials, 4. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 2; females, 6. Present number—Males, 2; females, 6. Services: Sunday, 15; other days, 3. Holy Communion: Public, 4.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$5.

EXPENDITURES.—Missions—Diocesan, \$5.

GRACE, RIDGE SPRING, SALUDA COUNTY. Minister in Charge, the Rev. ROYAL G. SHANNONHOUSE. Lay Reader, Barnabas Bryan. Warden, F. T. Carwile, Ridge Spring; Treasurer, Mrs. W. H. Stuckey, Ridge Spring.

Number of families, 6. Whole number of baptized persons, 25. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 4; females, 8. Present number—Males, 6; females, 9. Added by transfer, 3. Services: Sunday, 16; other days, 1. Holy Communion: Public 12; private, 2.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$152.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses, \$71.10; repairs and improvements, \$1.75. Missions—Diocesan, \$6; General, \$2.50. Total for Missions, \$8.50; Bishop's collection, \$4; Council Fund, \$1; Bishop's Fund, \$2.50. Total, \$88.85.

REMARKS.—This Mission has a fund in bank known as "Rectory Fund," Mrs. W. H. Stuckey, Treasurer, which will be used to build a rectory within a year or so. With a Mission already begun at Batesburg, which is only four miles distant, it is only a question of time until the two places will justify having services on alternate Sundays instead of only once a month. This Mission already owns a magnificent lot next to the Church.

R. G. S.

INCARNATION, GAFFNEY, CHEROKEE COUNTY. Minister in Charge, the Rev. J. O. BABIN.

Number of families, 5; number of individuals in said families, 16. Whole number of baptized persons, 16. Communicants, 8. Services: Sunday, 2; other days, 1. Holy Communion: Public, 1.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$7.65. Total, \$7.65.

MALVERN, MALVERN HILL, KERSHAW COUNTY. Minister in Charge, the Rev. W. B. GORDON.

Number of families, 6; number of individuals in said families, 45. Whole number of baptized persons, 45. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Burials, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 5; females, 11. Present number—Males, 5; females, 11. Services: Sunday, 26.

OKATEE MISSION, OKATEE.

Number of families, 4; number of individuals in said families, 18. Whole number of baptized persons, 16. Communicants—Males, 6; females, 3.

ST. ALBAN'S, BLACKVILLE, BARNWELL COUNTY. Treasurer, Wm. Morrison, Blackville.

Number of families, 12; number of individuals in said families, 32. Whole number of baptized persons, 32. Communicants: Present number—Males, 8; females, 11. Lost by transfer, 4. Services: Sunday, 8. Holy Communion: Public, 6.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$12.03; subscriptions and donations, \$35. Total, \$47.03.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses, \$25. Missions—Diocesan, \$10; General, \$12.03. Total for Missions, \$22.03. Total, \$47.03.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S, HARTSVILLE, DARLINGTON COUNTY. Minister in Charge, the Rev. ALBERT SIDNEY THOMAS. Warden, Robert Stewart, Hartsville; Treasurer, R. P. Gillespie, Hartsville.

Number of families, 6; number of individuals in said families, 20. Whole number of baptized persons, 24. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 3; females, 7. Present number—Males, 7; females, 7. Added by transfer, 4. Services, 9.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$17.21; subscriptions and donations, \$187; interest, \$9.23; Guild, \$50. Total, \$263.44.

EXPENDITURES.—Building & Loan shares, \$120. Missions—Diocesan, 5; General, \$2.50. Total for Missions, \$7.50. Total, \$127.50.

REMARKS.—The work in Hartsville continues, hampered, of course, by the fact that we have no Church building there. However, the lot is ready and funds are being steadily accumulated. As soon as they will justify it a building will be commenced. The substantial property of the town warrants, we think, planting the Church there in a substantial way.

ST. JAMES', GREENVILLE, GREENVILLE COUNTY. Minister in Charge, the Rev. W. B. SAMS. Lay Reader, Mr. John Wood; Warden, Mr. F. F. Watson, Greenville, S. C.; Treasurer, Mr. John P. Oeland, Greenville, S. C.

Number of families, about 15; number of individuals in said families, 57. Whole number of baptized persons, 56. Marriages, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 11; females, 22. Present number—Males, 10; females, 20. Added by transfer, 2; confirmation, 2. Lost by transfer, 5. Services: Sunday, 64; other days, 21. Holy Communion: Public, 20. Sunday School—Teachers, 4. Pupils—Males, 12; females, 15.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$23.73; subscriptions and donations, \$127.99; Sunday School offerings, \$21.54; other sources, \$105. Total, \$278.16.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses, \$115.25; maintaining Sunday School, \$9.88; repairs and improvements, \$140. Missions—Diocesan, \$10.48; Church Home Orphanage, \$2.50. Total, \$278.11.

ST. JOHN'S, WALHALLA, OCONEE COUNTY. Minister in Charge, the Rev. K. G. FINLAY. Acting Treasurer, V. F. Martin, Walhalla, S. C.

Number of families, 5; number of individuals in said families, 14. Whole number of baptized persons, 27. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 4; females, 11. Present number—Males, 7; females, 15. Added by transfer, 5; otherwise, 2. Services: Sunday, 20. Holy Communion: Public, 8.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$28.75; subscriptions and donations, \$17.25. Total, \$46.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses, \$10.03; alms and charities, \$12.35. Missions—Diocesan, \$16.50; General, 75c.; Foreign, \$6.37. Total for Missions, \$23.62. Total, \$46.

ST. PAUL'S, GRANITEVILLE, AIKEN COUNTY. Minister in Charge, the Rev. THEODORE W. CLIFT. Treasurer, J. Thorpe, Graniteville, S. C.

Number of families, 6; number of individuals in said families, 15. Whole number of baptized persons, 20. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants: Last reported—Males, 2; females, 13. Present number—Males, 1; females, 12. Lost by removal, 2. Services: Sunday, 21. Holy Communion: Public, 5. Sunday School—Teachers, 4. Pupils—Males, 2; females, 10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church services, \$4.47; subscriptions and donations, \$2.50; Sunday School offerings, \$20. Total, \$26.97.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses, \$5.65; maintaining Sunday School, \$2.60; repairs and improvements, \$13.35. Missions—Diocesan, \$16; General, \$4. Total for Missions, \$20; Church assessment, \$6.05. Total, \$47.65.

ST. PETER'S, PEE DEE, GEORGETOWN COUNTY. Minister in Charge, the Rev. CHAS. E. CABANISS. Lay Reader, B. P. Fraser. No report.

Summary from last year's report: Number of families, 8; baptized persons, 35. Communicants—Male, 1; female, 2. Sunday School—Teachers, 3. Pupils—Males, 8; females, 10.

TRINITY, COLUMBIA (OLYMPIA MILLS), RICHLAND COUNTY. Minister in Charge, the Rev. SAMUEL MORAN. Treasurer, Miss Jennie G. Gibbes, 1228 Plain St., Columbia, S. C.

Number of families, 80; number of individuals in said families, 240. Baptisms—Adults, 3; infants, 100. Communicants: Present number—Males, 11; females, 25. Added by transfer, 9; confirmation, 9. Lost by transfer, 9; removal, 9. Services: Sunday, 2; other days at Parish Church. Holy Communion: Public, monthly; private, 2. Sunday School—Teachers, 5. Pupils—Males, 15; females, 37.

RECEIPTS.—Subscriptions and donations, \$1,061.31; Sunday School offerings, \$27.09; other sources, \$124.80. Total, \$1,213.20.

EXPENDITURES.—Current expenses, \$1,106.60; repairs and improvements, \$45.68; Day Nursery, \$402.50. Missions—Diocesan, \$10; General, \$4.67; Domestic, \$5. Total for Missions, \$19.67; all other expenditures, \$1,574.45. Total, \$3,148.90.

REMARKS.—A branch Chapel at Palmetto Mills was established on the third Sunday in March. Present, including children, 25; baptisms, 4. We shall, D. V., hold service once a month there. The Mothers' Meeting, presided over by Deaconess Jones, and the G. F. S., have been well attended the past year. We have had at times as many as 16 children in the Day Nursery. At present there are only a few.

## STATISTICAL EXHIBIT OF DIOCESE.

| PARISH                             | Families | Whole Num-<br>ber of Souls | B'pt'sm |         | Confirmations | Marriages | Burials | Communicants |        |       |      | Sunday School |      |        |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|-----------|---------|--------------|--------|-------|------|---------------|------|--------|
|                                    |          |                            | Adults  | Infants |               |           |         | Male         | Female | Added | Lost | Teachers      | Male | Female |
| Advent, Marion.....                | 27       | 107                        | ....    | 2       | ....          | 1         | 1       | 22           | 46     | 7     | .... | 5             | 10   | 22     |
| Advent, Spartanburg                | 90       | 400                        | 2       | 5       | 11            | 2         | 5       | 88           | 160    | 11    | 3    | 10            | 47   | 53     |
| All Saints', Wacc'm'w              | 7        | 31                         | ....    | 3       | ....          | 1         | 3       | 7            | 15     | ....  | 2    | ....          | .... | ....   |
| All Saints', Hampton               | 22       | 21                         | ....    | ....    | ....          | ....      | 1       | 14           | 12     | ....  | 1    | ....          | .... | ....   |
| Calvary, Glenn Sp'gs.              | 12       | 49                         | ....    | ....    | ....          | ....      | ....    | 11           | 21     | ....  | .... | 3             | 11   | 4      |
| Christ, Charleston...              | 33       | 73                         | ....    | 6       | 6             | 1         | 1       | 24           | 37     | 5     | .... | 10            | 45   | 59     |
| Christ, Greenville....             | 180      | 580                        | 5       | 13      | 17            | 7         | 13      | 123          | 234    | 24    | 13   | 14            | 65   | 85     |
| Christ, Mt. Pleasant..             | 29       | 162                        | ....    | 5       | 3             | 2         | 4       | 24           | 61     | 3     | 4    | 11            | 22   | 35     |
| Christ, Wilton, Adams              |          |                            |         |         |               |           |         |              |        |       |      |               |      |        |
| Run.....                           | 25       | 130                        | ....    | 4       | 3             | 2         | ....    | 19           | 38     | 3     | .... | 3             | 8    | 12     |
| Epiphany, Laurens...               | 15       | 57                         | ....    | ....    | ....          | ....      | ....    | 5            | 23     | ....  | .... | 4             | 6    | 3      |
| Epiphany, Eut'wville               | 19       | 85                         | ....    | 5       | ....          | 2         | 1       | 11           | 32     | ....  | 2    | 4             | 8    | 6      |
| Good Shepherd, Col-<br>umbia.....  | 180      | 500                        | 1       | 12      | 29            | 8         | 11      | 116          | 221    | 62    | 16   | 15            | 45   | 70     |
| Good Shepherd, York-<br>ville..... | 19       | 68                         | ....    | 1       | ....          | ....      | 2       | 13           | 25     | ....  | .... | 5             | 7    | 9      |
| Grace, Anderson.....               | 60       | 160                        | ....    | 2       | 5             | 1         | 1       | 36           | 74     | 14    | 6    | 4             | 25   | 20     |
| Grace, Camden.....                 | 60       | 350                        | 2       | 8       | 10            | 3         | 9       | 34           | 123    | 12    | 9    | 9             | 30   | 35     |
| Grace, Charleston...               | 225      | 880                        | 2       | 15      | 24            | 9         | 5       | 200          | 375    | 35    | 7    | 22            | 100  | 95     |
| Holy Apostles, Barn-<br>well.....  | 28       | 45                         | ....    | ....    | 4             | ....      | ....    | 19           | 40     | ....  | .... | 6             | 11   | 15     |
| Holy Comforter, Sum-<br>ter.....   | 59       | 242                        | ....    | 7       | 11            | 4         | 11      | 45           | 100    | 43    | 18   | 11            | 44   | 42     |



## STATISTICAL EXHIBIT OF DIOCESE—Continued.

| PARISH                             | Families | Whole Number of Souls | B'pt'sm |         | Confirmations | Marriages | Burials | Communicants |        |       |      | Sunday School |      |        |
|------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------------|-----------|---------|--------------|--------|-------|------|---------------|------|--------|
|                                    |          |                       | Adults  | Infants |               |           |         | Male         | Female | Added | Lost | Teachers      | Male | Female |
| Holy Communion, Charleston.....    | 94       | 400                   | 1       | 9       | 24            | 3         | 4       | 146          | 185    | 35    | 26   | 15            | 42   | 69     |
| Holy Cross, Stateburg              | 17       | 90                    | ...     | 2       | ...           | ...       | ...     | 17           | 39     | ...   | 8    | 4             | 8    | 12     |
| Holy Trinity, Grahamville.....     | 9        | 45                    | ...     | ...     | ...           | ...       | ...     | 7            | 21     | ...   | ...  | 4             | 5    | 4      |
| Messiah, N. Santee, Annandale..... | 8        | 36                    | ...     | 1       | ...           | 1         | ...     | 3            | 14     | ...   | 4    | ...           | ...  | ...    |
| Nativity, Union.....               | 43       | 123                   | ...     | 1       | ...           | 1         | 1       | 14           | 42     | 2     | 3    | 8             | 21   | 21     |
| Our Saviour, Rock Hill             | 21       | 90                    | 2       | 2       | 11            | 3         | 3       | 17           | 27     | 16    | 12   | 5             | 16   | 13     |
| Pr. Frederick's, Pee Dee.....      | 11       | 35                    | ...     | ...     | 2             | ...       | ...     | 9            | 30     | ...   | ...  | ...           | ...  | ...    |
| Pr. George, Winyah..               | 52       | 142                   | 2       | 9       | 18            | 1         | 3       | 47           | 67     | 18    | 8    | 12            | 29   | 41     |
| Redeemer, Orangeburg               | 32       | 136                   | ...     | ...     | 5             | 2         | ...     | 31           | 63     | 5     | 1    | 7             | 15   | 25     |
| Resurrection, Greenwood.....       | 17       | 79                    | ...     | 1       | 2             | 2         | 3       | 19           | 32     | 10    | 8    | ...           | ...  | ...    |
| Sheldon Ch., Pr. W. Parish.....    | 11       | 61                    | ...     | ...     | ...           | ...       | ...     | 4            | 22     | ...   | ...  | 4             | 6    | 10     |
| S. David's, Cheraw...              | 43       | 165                   | ...     | 4       | 8             | 1         | 3       | 45           | 92     | 8     | 11   | 7             | 18   | 23     |
| S. Helena, Beaufort..              | 57       | 245                   | ...     | 6       | 5             | 2         | 8       | 42           | 106    | ...   | ...  | 9             | 21   | 43     |
| S. James', Santee....              | 8        | 44                    | ...     | ...     | ...           | ...       | 1       | 6            | 23     | ...   | 2    | 4             | 4    | 6      |
| S. John's, Berkeley, M. C.....     | 8        | 40                    | ...     | 1       | ...           | ...       | 2       | 6            | 17     | 5     | 2    | ...           | ...  | ...    |
| S. John's, Colleton, J. L.....     | 46       | 211                   | ...     | 5       | 1             | 4         | 4       | 20           | 59     | 9     | 4    | 5             | 7    | 7      |
| S. John's, Fairfield...            | 18       | 61                    | ...     | 1       | 11            | 1         | ...     | 5            | 25     | 12    | 7    | 5             | 4    | 10     |
| S. John's, Florence...             | 74       | 303                   | ...     | 6       | 3             | 5         | 1       | 46           | 124    | 17    | 17   | 9             | 21   | 38     |
| S. John's, Richland...             | 10       | 68                    | ...     | 1       | 2             | ...       | 2       | 10           | 13     | 4     | 1    | ...           | ...  | ...    |
| S. Jude's, Walterboro              | 27       | 160                   | ...     | 4       | ...           | 2         | 2       | 17           | 64     | ...   | ...  | 1             | 10   | 20     |
| S. Luke's, Charleston              | 124      | 396                   | 3       | 17      | 23            | 4         | 16      | 104          | 233    | 51    | 21   | 19            | 79   | 102    |
| S. Luke's, Newberry..              | 9        | 42                    | ...     | ...     | ...           | ...       | ...     | 7            | 17     | ...   | ...  | ...           | ...  | ...    |
| S. Mark's, Clarendon               | 4        | 25                    | ...     | ...     | ...           | ...       | ...     | 7            | 5      | ...   | 18   | ...           | ...  | ...    |
| S. Matthew's, Darlington.....      | 25       | 102                   | ...     | 2       | 2             | 2         | 2       | 19           | 40     | 3     | 1    | 6             | 15   | 20     |
| S. Matthew's, Fort Motte.....      | 12       | 41                    | ...     | ...     | ...           | 1         | ...     | 8            | 13     | 1     | 2    | 3             | 6    | 2      |
| S. Michael's, Charleston.....      | 152      | 585                   | ...     | 15      | 9             | 11        | 12      | 90           | 269    | 11    | 22   | 13            | 47   | 48     |
| S. Paul's, Charleston              | 76       | 300                   | ...     | 4       | 9             | 2         | 7       | 45           | 121    | 15    | 12   | 15            | 33   | 70     |
| S. Paul's, Pendleton..             | 7        | 45                    | ...     | 1       | ...           | 1         | ...     | 9            | 21     | 1     | 1    | 3             | 5    | 8      |
| S. Paul's, Sum'erville             | 58       | 220                   | ...     | 3       | ...           | 3         | 4       | 37           | 109    | 4     | 2    | 9             | 36   | 37     |
| S. Philip's, Bradford Springs..... | 5        | 20                    | ...     | ...     | ...           | 1         | ...     | 4            | 8      | ...   | ...  | ...           | ...  | ...    |
| S. Philip's, Charleston.....       | 102      | 490                   | 1       | 6       | 22            | 5         | 12      | 83           | 239    | 33    | 12   | 15            | 31   | 69     |
| S. Stephen's, Ridgeway.....        | 17       | 72                    | ...     | 1       | ...           | ...       | ...     | 10           | 27     | ...   | ...  | 6             | 9    | 17     |
| S. Thaddaeus', Aiken               | 52       | 238                   | 1       | 3       | 8             | 6         | 7       | 41           | 97     | 7     | 16   | 10            | 38   | 42     |
| S. Thomas & S. Dennis              | 4        | 9                     | ...     | ...     | ...           | ...       | 2       | ...          | ...    | ...   | ...  | ...           | ...  | ...    |
| Trinity, Abbeville...              | 20       | 80                    | ...     | 3       | 9             | ...       | 2       | 39           | 16     | 13    | 2    | 4             | 6    | 9      |
| Trinity, Black Oak...              | 14       | 61                    | ...     | ...     | ...           | 1         | 3       | 8            | 39     | 1     | 8    | ...           | ...  | ...    |
| Trinity, Columbia...               | 200      | 900                   | 2       | 38      | 10            | 14        | 14      | 177          | 353    | ...   | ...  | 17            | 50   | 100    |
| Trinity, Edgefield....             | 26       | 105                   | ...     | 2       | 9             | ...       | 1       | 18           | 35     | 9     | 6    | 2             | 11   | 9      |
| Trinity, Edisto.....               | 17       | 75                    | ...     | ...     | ...           | ...       | 3       | 16           | 25     | ...   | 2    | ...           | ...  | ...    |
| Trinity, Society Hill              | 10       | 40                    | ...     | ...     | ...           | ...       | ...     | 5            | 14     | 2     | 4    | ...           | ...  | ...    |
| Zion, Eastover.....                | 10       | 54                    | ...     | 1       | 3             | 3         | ...     | 7            | 18     | 3     | 3    | 4             | 9    | 10     |
| Totals.....                        | 2540     | 10,334                | 24      | 237     | 319           | 125       | 190     | 2056         | 4401   | 514   | 328  | 370           | 1096 | 1459   |
| ORGANIZED MISSIONS                 |          |                       |         |         |               |           |         |              |        |       |      |               |      |        |
| Ascension, Hagood...               | 13       | 40                    | ...     | 2       | ...           | 1         | ...     | 9            | 24     | 1     | ...  | 5             | 14   | 6      |
| Atonement, Blackburg.....          | 3        | 14                    | ...     | ...     | ...           | ...       | 1       | 5            | 8      | ...   | ...  | ...           | ...  | ...    |
| Christ, Lancaster....              | 3        | 16                    | ...     | ...     | ...           | ...       | ...     | 5            | 6      | ...   | ...  | ...           | ...  | ...    |
| Christ, Mars Bluff...              | 14       | 61                    | ...     | 2       | ...           | 1         | ...     | 16           | 22     | 3     | 4    | ...           | ...  | ...    |
| Heavenly Rest, Shirley.....        | 9        | 23                    | ...     | ...     | ...           | ...       | ...     | 10           | 8      | ...   | ...  | ...           | ...  | ...    |



## STATISTICAL EXHIBIT OF DIOCESE—Concluded.

| MISSIONS                           | Families | Whole Num-<br>ber of Souls | B'p'tsm |         | Confirmations | Marriages | Burials | Communicants |        |       |       | Sunday School |       |        |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|-----------|---------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|--------|
|                                    |          |                            | Adults  | Infants |               |           |         | Male         | Female | Added | Lost  | Teachers      | Male  | Female |
| Holy Communion, Allendale.....     | 7        | 26                         | .....   | .....   | 3             | .....     | .....   | 4            | 15     | 3     | 3     | 5             | 10    | 20     |
| Holy Cross, Sullivan's Island..... | .....    | 13                         | .....   | .....   | .....         | .....     | 2       | 5            | 8      | 6     | ..... | .....         | ..... | .....  |
| Holy Trinity, Fort Hill.....       | 14       | 82                         | .....   | 5       | .....         | 1         | 3       | 11           | 28     | 1     | 12    | 4             | 19    | 10     |
| Cross, Bluffton.....               | 12       | 46                         | .....   | 4       | .....         | .....     | .....   | 4            | 18     | ..... | ..... | 3             | 7     | 6      |
| Our Saviour, Trenton               | 11       | 31                         | 1       | 1       | 3             | .....     | .....   | 13           | 16     | 3     | ..... | 2             | 10    | 4      |
| St. Alban's, Kingstree             | 8        | 37                         | .....   | 1       | 3             | .....     | 2       | 6            | 14     | 3     | ..... | .....         | ..... | .....  |
| St. Andrew's, Greenville.....      | 19       | 76                         | .....   | 6       | .....         | .....     | .....   | 24           | 34     | 9     | 3     | 4             | 10    | 15     |
| St. Barnabas', Summerville.....    | 38       | 216                        | .....   | .....   | .....         | .....     | .....   | 8            | 17     | ..... | ..... | 8             | 20    | 30     |
| St. Edmund's, Hardeeville.....     | 3        | 10                         | .....   | .....   | .....         | .....     | .....   | 2            | 3      | ..... | ..... | .....         | ..... | .....  |
| St. James', James Is..             | 6        | 21                         | 2       | 1       | 4             | .....     | .....   | 3            | 10     | 4     | ..... | .....         | ..... | .....  |
| St. John's, Charl'ston             | 111      | 798                        | .....   | 44      | 21            | .....     | .....   | 77           | 185    | 22    | ..... | 16            | 60    | 65     |
| St. Mark's, Chester...             | 13       | 45                         | .....   | .....   | .....         | .....     | .....   | 8            | 19     | ..... | ..... | .....         | ..... | .....  |
| St. Matthias', Sum-ton.....        | 18       | 70                         | .....   | 2       | 6             | 2         | 1       | 22           | 22     | 12    | 4     | 2             | 7     | 8      |
| St. Paul's, Bennettsville.....     | 18       | 58                         | .....   | 1       | .....         | .....     | 2       | 7            | 27     | ..... | 1     | 4             | 10    | 9      |
| St. Stephen's, Pineville.....      | 6        | 17                         | .....   | .....   | .....         | .....     | .....   | 3            | 6      | ..... | ..... | .....         | ..... | .....  |
| St. Stephen's, St. Stephens.....   | 5        | 22                         | .....   | 1       | .....         | .....     | 1       | 3            | 7      | ..... | ..... | .....         | ..... | .....  |
| St. Stephen's, Willing-ton.....    | 12       | 54                         | .....   | 2       | 1             | 1         | 3       | 17           | 21     | 2     | 8     | .....         | ..... | .....  |
| St. Timothy, Col'mbia              | 11       | 54                         | .....   | .....   | .....         | .....     | .....   | 12           | 17     | ..... | ..... | .....         | ..... | .....  |
| UNORGANIZED MISSIONS               |          |                            |         |         |               |           |         |              |        |       |       |               |       |        |
| All Saints', Calhoun Falls.....    | 2        | 8                          | .....   | .....   | .....         | .....     | .....   | .....        | 4      | ..... | ..... | .....         | ..... | .....  |
| Ascension, Seneca.....             | 3        | 23                         | .....   | .....   | .....         | .....     | .....   | 5            | 9      | 4     | ..... | .....         | ..... | .....  |
| Cross, Richland Co..               | 7        | 31                         | .....   | 6       | .....         | .....     | 4       | 2            | 6      | ..... | ..... | .....         | ..... | .....  |
| Grace, Ridge Spring                | 6        | 25                         | .....   | .....   | .....         | .....     | .....   | 6            | 9      | 3     | ..... | .....         | ..... | .....  |
| Incarnation, Gaffney               | 5        | 16                         | .....   | .....   | .....         | .....     | .....   | 4            | 4      | ..... | ..... | .....         | ..... | .....  |
| Malvern, Malv'n Hill.              | 6        | 45                         | .....   | 3       | .....         | .....     | 1       | 5            | 11     | ..... | ..... | .....         | ..... | .....  |
| Okatee, Okatee.....                | 4        | 18                         | .....   | .....   | .....         | .....     | .....   | 6            | 3      | ..... | ..... | .....         | ..... | .....  |
| St. Alban's, Blacky'le             | 12       | 32                         | .....   | .....   | .....         | .....     | .....   | 8            | 11     | ..... | 4     | .....         | ..... | .....  |
| St. Bartholomew's, Hartsville..... | 6        | 20                         | .....   | .....   | .....         | .....     | .....   | 7            | 7      | 4     | ..... | .....         | ..... | .....  |
| St. James', Greenville             | 15       | 57                         | .....   | .....   | 2             | 1         | .....   | 10           | 20     | 4     | 5     | 4             | 12    | 15     |
| St. John's, Walhalla..             | 5        | 27                         | .....   | 3       | .....         | .....     | .....   | 7            | 15     | 7     | ..... | .....         | ..... | .....  |
| St. Paul's, Granitev'le            | 6        | 20                         | .....   | 1       | .....         | .....     | .....   | 1            | 12     | ..... | ..... | 4             | 2     | 10     |
| St. Peter's, Pee Dee...            | 8        | 35                         | .....   | .....   | .....         | .....     | .....   | 1            | 2      | ..... | ..... | 3             | 8     | 10     |
| Trinity, Columbia...               | 80       | 240                        | 3       | 100     | 9             | .....     | .....   | 11           | 25     | 18    | 18    | 5             | 15    | 37     |
| Orphanage, etc.....                | .....    | .....                      | .....   | .....   | 8             | .....     | .....   | .....        | .....  | ..... | ..... | .....         | ..... | .....  |
| Totals.....                        | 519      | 1427                       | 6       | 188     | 60            | 7         | 20      | 347          | 671    | 109   | 62    | 69            | 204   | 245    |
| COLORED:                           |          |                            |         |         |               |           |         |              |        |       |       |               |       |        |
| St. Mark's, Charl'ston             | 190      | 533                        | 2       | 10      | 22            | 4         | 11      | 97           | 227    | 26    | 18    | 21            | 87    | 190    |
| Missions (Appendix VII).....       | 275      | 1200                       | .....   | *70     | 60            | .....     | .....   | 242          | 482    | ...   | ..... | 60            | 400   | 442    |
| Totals.....                        | 465      | 1733                       | 2       | 80      | 82            | 4         | 11      | 339          | 709    | 26    | 18    | 81            | 487   | 632    |
| SUMMARY:                           |          |                            |         |         |               |           |         |              |        |       |       |               |       |        |
| Parishes.....                      | 2540     | 10,324                     | 24      | 237     | 319           | 125       | 190     | 2056         | 4401   | 514   | 328   | 370           | 1096  | 1457   |
| Missions.....                      | 519      | 1427                       | 6       | 188     | 60            | 7         | 20      | 347          | 671    | 109   | 62    | 69            | 204   | 245    |
| Colored.....                       | 465      | 1733                       | 2       | 80      | 82            | 4         | 11      | 339          | 709    | 26    | 18    | 81            | 487   | 632    |
| Grand Totals...                    | 3524     | 13,484                     | 32      | 505     | 461           | 136       | 221     | 2742         | 5781   | 649   | 408   | 520           | 1787  | 2334   |

\*Estimated.

# FINANCIAL EXHIBIT OF THE DIOCESE

116

| PARISH                             | RECEIPTS                 |            |                              |                               |                                     |           |                               |                      |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                    | Offerings<br>at Services | Pew Rents  | Subscriptions<br>& Donations | Sunday<br>School<br>Offerings | Invest-<br>ments<br>Endow-<br>ments | Guilds    | Womans Aux-<br>iliary and Jr. | All other<br>Sources |
| Advent, Marlon.....                | \$ 178 99                | .....      | \$ 282 50                    | \$ 25 78                      | .....                               | \$ 155 53 | .....                         | \$ 8 56              |
| Advent, Spartanburg.....           | 1,053 80                 | .....      | 2,117 65                     | 168 68                        | \$ 30 32                            | 254 55    | \$ 269 70                     | 99 50                |
| All Saints', Waccamaw.....         | 50 73                    | .....      | 347 00                       | .....                         | 93 00                               | .....     | .....                         | .....                |
| All Saints', Yemassee.....         | 18 53                    | .....      | 8 00                         | .....                         | .....                               | .....     | .....                         | .....                |
| Calvary, Glenn Springs.....        | 64 68                    | .....      | 149 73                       | 10 78                         | .....                               | .....     | 2 40                          | .....                |
| Christ, Charleston.....            | 62 50                    | .....      | 10 00                        | 25 75                         | 10 00                               | .....     | .....                         | .....                |
| Christ, Greenville.....            | 500 27                   | \$2,954 75 | 1,014 55                     | 172 83                        | 142 50                              | 418 00    | 180 00                        | 1,200 00             |
| Christ, Mt. Pleasant.....          | 178 01                   | 258 50     | .....                        | 77 57                         | 52 65                               | 149 06    | .....                         | 38 50                |
| Christ, Adams Run.....             | 100 00                   | .....      | .....                        | .....                         | .....                               | 25 69     | .....                         | .....                |
| Epiphany, Laurens.....             | 149 48                   | .....      | 357 31                       | 18 00                         | .....                               | 24 00     | 36 00                         | 22 00                |
| Epiphany, Eutawville.....          | 281 11                   | .....      | 458 85                       | .....                         | .....                               | .....     | .....                         | .....                |
| Good Shepherd, Columbia.....       | 898 75                   | .....      | 4,231 01                     | 121 77                        | 300 00                              | 266 42    | 116 45                        | 1,026 65             |
| Grace, Anderson.....               | 417 69                   | .....      | 129 75                       | 26 47                         | .....                               | 200 00    | 50 00                         | .....                |
| Grace, Camden.....                 | 565 19                   | .....      | 1,454 02                     | 65 58                         | 12 50                               | 275 00    | 176 01                        | .....                |
| Grace, Charleston.....             | 1,080 31                 | .....      | 1,491 00                     | 45 09                         | 290 00                              | 810 59    | 378 40                        | .....                |
| Grace, Apostles, Barnwell.....     | 2,088 96                 | 4,500 00   | 900 00                       | 524 95                        | .....                               | .....     | .....                         | .....                |
| Holy Comforter, Sumter.....        | 37 38                    | .....      | 151 35                       | .....                         | 315 00                              | 99 22     | 79 25                         | .....                |
| Holy Communion, Chas'tn..          | 449 01                   | .....      | 900 00                       | 62 75                         | .....                               | 745 63    | 147 50                        | 600 00               |
| Holy Cross, Stateburg.....         | 982 89                   | 1,725 65   | .....                        | 201 00                        | 70 00                               | .....     | .....                         | .....                |
| *Holy Trinity, Grahamville.....    | 87 23                    | .....      | 406 25                       | 10 00                         | .....                               | .....     | .....                         | .....                |
| Messiah, Annandale.....            | 42 56                    | .....      | .....                        | .....                         | 65 00                               | .....     | 48 00                         | 20 00                |
| Nativity, Union.....               | 105 51                   | .....      | 200 00                       | .....                         | .....                               | 135 77    | 23 00                         | 93 35                |
| Our Saviour, Rock Hill.....        | 485 19                   | .....      | 80 80                        | 46 03                         | .....                               | 137 56    | 8 56                          | 12 72                |
| *Pr. Frederick, Plantersville..... | .....                    | .....      | .....                        | .....                         | .....                               | .....     | .....                         | .....                |
| *Pr. George, Georgetown.....       | .....                    | .....      | .....                        | .....                         | .....                               | .....     | .....                         | .....                |
| Redeemer, Orangeburg.....          | 161 83                   | .....      | 489 30                       | 12 00                         | .....                               | .....     | .....                         | 76 71                |
| Resurrection, Greenwood.....       | 97 65                    | .....      | 326 98                       | .....                         | .....                               | .....     | .....                         | .....                |
| Sheldon, McPhersonville.....       | 37 85                    | .....      | 70 00                        | 19 21                         | 70 00                               | 38 50     | .....                         | .....                |
| St. David's, Cheraw.....           | 312 80                   | .....      | 1,235 49                     | 145 06                        | 29 02                               | 180 43    | 32 80                         | .....                |
| St. Helena, Beaufort.....          | 330 31                   | 326 50     | 179 00                       | .....                         | .....                               | 79 00     | .....                         | 135 22               |

# FINANCIAL EXHIBIT OF THE DIOCESE—Continued

| PARISH                         | RECEIPTS                 |             |                              |                               |                                     |            |   |                      |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|---|----------------------|
|                                | Offerings<br>at Services | Pew Rents   | Subscriptions<br>& Donations | Sunday<br>School<br>Offerings | Endow-<br>ment {<br>Invest-<br>ment | Guilds     | Woman's Aux-<br>iliary and Jr.<br>Auxiliary | All other<br>Sources |
| St. James', McClellanville ... | \$ 24 84                 | .....       | \$ 46 25                     | \$ 2 34                       | \$ 60 00                            | .....      | \$ 49 85                                    | \$ 15 00             |
| St. John's, Moncks Corner...   | 14 05                    | .....       | .....                        | .....                         | 154 27                              | .....      | .....                                       | .....                |
| St. John's, John's Island...   | 158 83                   | .....       | 394 85                       | .....                         | 63 00                               | .....      | .....                                       | .....                |
| St. John's, Winstboro...       | 75 73                    | .....       | .....                        | 18 00                         | .....                               | \$ 36 00   | .....                                       | .....                |
| St. John's, Florence...        | 242 70                   | .....       | 843 85                       | 50 07                         | .....                               | 143 90     | 17 41                                       | .....                |
| St. John's, Congaree...        | 66 38                    | .....       | 130 00                       | 2 64                          | .....                               | .....      | .....                                       | .....                |
| St. Jude's, Walterboro...      | 133 85                   | .....       | 358 83                       | 24 00                         | .....                               | 48 00      | .....                                       | .....                |
| St. Luke's, Charleston...      | 2,805 24                 | .....       | 3,272 80                     | 265 15                        | .....                               | 650 17     | 580 45                                      | .....                |
| *St. Luke's, Newberry...       | .....                    | .....       | .....                        | .....                         | .....                               | .....      | .....                                       | .....                |
| St. Mark's, Clarendon...       | .....                    | .....       | 300 00                       | .....                         | .....                               | .....      | .....                                       | .....                |
| St. Matthew's, Darlington...   | 469 71                   | .....       | 2,600 00                     | 16 00                         | .....                               | 150 00     | 52 00                                       | .....                |
| St. Matthew's, Fort Motte...   | 38 21                    | .....       | 76 00                        | 4 27                          | .....                               | .....      | .....                                       | .....                |
| St. Michael's, Charleston...   | 3,284 21                 | \$4,615 01  | .....                        | 143 04                        | .....                               | 257 08     | 175 33                                      | 3,420 80             |
| St. Paul's, Charleston...      | 1,034 54                 | 1,084 18    | 20 00                        | 212 59                        | 54 00                               | 290 18     | 93 42                                       | 20 00                |
| St. Paul's, Pendleton...       | 29 14                    | .....       | .....                        | 12 27                         | 96 00                               | .....      | 5 00  | .....                |
| St. Paul's, Summerville...     | 167 75                   | 884 26      | 52 00                        | .....                         | .....                               | .....      | .....                                       | 45 00                |
| St. Philip's, Brad Springs...  | 60 81                    | .....       | 111 00                       | .....                         | .....                               | .....      | .....                                       | .....                |
| St. Philip's, Charleston...    | 1,912 44                 | .....       | 899 34                       | 78 51                         | 80 00                               | 206 52     | 215 52                                      | 1,527 38             |
| St. Stephen's, Ridgeway...     | 28 04                    | 2,424 58    | 183 25                       | 8 20                          | 5 00                                | 21 30      | .....                                       | .....                |
| St. Thaddeus', Aiken...        | 934 14                   | .....       | 1,735 25                     | 90 92                         | .....                               | 108 96     | 241 74                                      | 178 95               |
| Sts. Thomas' and Dennis'       | 11 95                    | .....       | .....                        | .....                         | .....                               | .....      | .....                                       | .....                |
| Trinity, Abbeville...          | 101 45                   | .....       | 289 50                       | 15 00                         | 127 50                              | 135 00     | .....                                       | .....                |
| Trinity, Black Oak...          | 48 64                    | 233 72      | 10 00                        | 6 22                          | 22 50                               | .....      | .....                                       | 4 57                 |
| Trinity, Columbia...           | 2,045 30                 | 4,353 25    | 675 57                       | 140 00                        | .....                               | 999 53     | 207 00                                      | 101 35               |
| Trinity, Edgefield...          | 38 06                    | .....       | 1,759 41                     | .....                         | .....                               | .....      | .....                                       | .....                |
| Trinity, Edisto...             | 179 34                   | .....       | 245 39                       | .....                         | 324 31                              | 92 23      | 51 81                                       | 52 50                |
| Trinity, Society Hill...       | 65 42                    | .....       | 82 00                        | .....                         | 5 00                                | 10 00      | .....                                       | 15 02                |
| Zion, Richland...              | 77 32                    | .....       | 316 00                       | 9 43                          | 214 00                              | .....      | 30 65                                       | .....                |
| Totals.....                    | \$24,877 31              | \$23,960 40 | \$32,033 79                  | \$2,877 95                    | \$2,085 57                          | \$7,138 82 | \$3,267 75                                  | \$8,713 78           |

\* No report.

# FINANCIAL EXHIBIT OF THE DIOCESE—Continued

| MISSIONS                         | RECEIPTS                 |           |                              |                               |                                |          |   |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|---|
|                                  | Offerings<br>at Services | Pew Rents | Subscriptions<br>& Donations | Sunday<br>School<br>Offerings | Endow-<br>ment Invest-<br>ment | Guilds   | Woman's Aux-<br>iliary and Jr.<br>Auxiliary |
| ORGANIZED                        |                          |           |                              |                               |                                |          |   |
| Ascension, Hagood.....           | \$ 88 84                 | .....     | \$ 200 00                    | \$ 3 55                       | .....                          | .....    | .....                                       |
| Atonement, Blacksburg.....       | 27 67                    | .....     | 30 00                        | 2 18                          | .....                          | \$ 49 60 | .....                                       |
| Christ, Lancaster.....           | 8 33                     | .....     | 59 01                        | .....                         | .....                          | .....    | \$ 13 04                                    |
| Christ, Mars Bluff.....          | 31 55                    | .....     | 106 00                       | .....                         | .....                          | .....    | .....                                       |
| *Heavenly Rest, Shirley.....     | .....                    | .....     | .....                        | .....                         | .....                          | .....    | .....                                       |
| Holy Com., Allendale.....        | 79 31                    | .....     | 152 39                       | 2 43                          | .....                          | .....    | .....                                       |
| Holy Cross, Sullivan's I.....    | 43 64                    | .....     | 7 37                         | .....                         | .....                          | .....    | .....                                       |
| Holy Trinity, Fort Hill.....     | 74 65                    | .....     | 392 88                       | 14 45                         | .....                          | 215 65   | .....                                       |
| *Cross, Bluffton.....            | .....                    | .....     | .....                        | .....                         | .....                          | .....    | 1063 50                                     |
| Our Saviour, Trenton.....        | 73 47                    | .....     | 250 51                       | 7 80                          | .....                          | .....    | .....                                       |
| St. Alban's, Kingstree.....      | 61 18                    | .....     | 5 00                         | .....                         | .....                          | .....    | 19 00                                       |
| St. Andrew's, Greenville.....    | .....                    | .....     | 531 99                       | 19 30                         | .....                          | .....    | 80 35                                       |
| St. Barnabas', Summerville.....  | 222 16                   | .....     | 471 71                       | .....                         | .....                          | .....    | 461 00                                      |
| *St. Edmund's, Hardeeville.....  | .....                    | .....     | .....                        | .....                         | .....                          | .....    | .....                                       |
| St. James', James Island.....    | 56 02                    | .....     | 50 00                        | .....                         | .....                          | .....    | 605 50                                      |
| St. John's, Charleston.....      | 1,077 80                 | .....     | 35 00                        | 31 90                         | .....                          | 35 93    | 63 60                                       |
| St. Mark's, Chester.....         | 59 58                    | .....     | 114 75                       | .....                         | .....                          | .....    | .....                                       |
| St. Mathias', Summerton.....     | 80 36                    | .....     | 435 33                       | 6 15                          | .....                          | .....    | .....                                       |
| St. Paul's, Bennettsville.....   | 46 78                    | .....     | 383 53                       | 55 60                         | .....                          | 30 20    | .....                                       |
| *St. Stephen's, Pineville.....   | .....                    | .....     | .....                        | .....                         | .....                          | .....    | .....                                       |
| St. Stephen's, St. Stephens..... | 12 50                    | .....     | 1 80                         | .....                         | \$ 39 00                       | 30 20    | .....                                       |
| St. Stephen's, Willington.....   | 51 90                    | .....     | 105 00                       | .....                         | .....                          | .....    | .....                                       |
| *St. Timothy, Columbia.....      | .....                    | .....     | .....                        | .....                         | .....                          | .....    | .....                                       |
| UNORGANIZED                      |                          |           |                              |                               |                                |          |   |
| All Saints', Calhoun Falls.....  | 37 57                    | .....     | 16 00                        | .....                         | .....                          | .....    | 30 25                                       |
| Ascension, Seneca.....           | 32 22                    | .....     | 60 00                        | 2 50                          | .....                          | .....    | .....                                       |
| Cross, Richland Co.....          | 5 00                     | .....     | .....                        | .....                         | .....                          | .....    | .....                                       |

# FINANCIAL EXHIBIT OF THE DIOCESE—Continued

## RECEIPTS

| MISSIONS                   | Offerings<br>at Services | Pew Rents   | Subscriptions<br>& Donations | Sunday<br>School<br>Offerings | Endow-<br>ment }<br>Invest-<br>ment } | Guilds     | Woman's Aux-<br>iliary and Jr.<br>Auxiliary | All Other<br>Sources |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---|----------------------|
| UNORGANIZED—continued      |                          |             |                              |                               |                                       |            |   |                      |
| Grace, Ridge Spring        | \$ 158 00                |             |                              |                               |                                       |            |   |                      |
| Incarnation, Gaffney       | 7 65                     |             |                              |                               |                                       |            |   |                      |
| Malvern, Malvern Hill      |                          |             |                              |                               |                                       |            |   |                      |
| *Okatee, Okatee            |                          |             |                              |                               |                                       |            |   |                      |
| St. Alban's, Blackville    | 12 00                    |             | \$ 35 00                     |                               |                                       |            |   |                      |
| St. Bartholomew's, Hartsv. | 17 21                    |             | 187 00                       |                               |                                       |            |   |                      |
| St. James', Greenville     | 23 73                    |             | 127 99                       | 21 54                         | \$ 9 23                               | \$ 50 00   |   | \$ 105 00            |
| St. John's, Walhalla       | 28 75                    |             | 17 25                        |                               |                                       |            |   |                      |
| St. Paul's, Graniteville   | 4 47                     |             | 2 50                         | 20 00                         |                                       |            |   |                      |
| *St. Peter's, Pee Dee      |                          |             |                              |                               |                                       |            |   |                      |
| Trinity Chapel, Columbia   |                          |             | 1,061 31                     | 27 09                         |                                       |            |   | 124 80               |
| Totals                     | \$2,420 42               |             | \$4,839 32                   | \$ 234 49                     | \$ 48 23                              | \$ 411 58  | \$ 199 00                                   | \$2,566 04           |
| COLORED:                   |                          |             |                              |                               |                                       |            |   |                      |
| St. Mark's, Charleston     | \$1,337 46               |             | \$ 238 50                    | \$ 368 79                     |                                       | \$1,032 96 |   | \$1,691 69           |
| Missions (Appendix VII)    |                          |             |                              |                               |                                       |            |   |                      |
| Totals                     | \$1,337 46               |             | \$ 238 50                    | \$ 368 79                     |                                       | \$1,032 96 |   | \$1,691 69           |
| SUMMARY:                   |                          |             |                              |                               |                                       |            |   |                      |
| Parishes                   | \$24,877 31              | \$23,960 40 | \$32,033 79                  | \$2,877 95                    | \$2,685 57                            | \$7,188 82 | \$3,267 75                                  | \$ 8,713 78          |
| Missions                   | 2,420 42                 |             | 4,839 32                     | 234 49                        | 48 23                                 | 411 58     | 199 00                                      | 2,566 04             |
| Colored                    | 1,337 46                 |             | 238 50                       | 368 79                        |                                       | 1,032 96   |   | 1,691 69             |
| Grand Totals               | \$29,635 19              | \$23,960 40 | \$37,111 61                  | \$3,481 23                    | \$2,733 80                            | \$8,583 36 | \$3,466 75                                  | \$12,971 51          |

\* No report.



# FINANCIAL EXHIBIT OF THE DIOCESE—Continued

## EXPENDITURES

| PARISH                             | PAROCHIAL        |                        |                           |   | DIOCESAN          |                    |               |          |   | GENERAL           |   |                   |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|
|                                    | Current Expenses | Communion Alms & other | Repairs and Improve-ments | Maintaining S. School and other Schools | All other Objects | Council Assessment | Bishop's Fund | Missions | Aged & In-firm Clergy, Widows and Orphans of Clergy | All other Objects | General Mis-sions, For-<br>n & Domestic | All other Objects |
| Advent, Marion.....                | 207 05           | .....                  | 13 32                     | 4 30                                    | 70 92             | 3 13               | 6 25          | 31 00    | .....   | 65 06             | 11 78                                   | 9 80              |
| Advent, Spartanburg.....           | 2,500 41         | 100 00                 | .....                     | 15 74                                   | 117 73            | 34 55              | 69 10         | 217 50   | .....   | 99 50             | 648 19                                  | .....             |
| All Saints, Waccamaw.....          | 424 00           | 15 00                  | 38 70                     | .....                                   | .....             | 8 45               | 16 96         | 10 00    | .....   | .....             | 12 50                                   | .....             |
| All Saints, Yemassee.....          | 130 00           | 30 33                  | 8 00                      | .....                                   | .....             | 5 50               | 8 00          | 15 50    | .....   | .....             | 4 00                                    | 3 00              |
| Calvary, Glenn Springs.....        | 149 73           | .....                  | .....                     | .....                                   | 16 03             | 4 05               | 8 10          | 62 50    | .....   | 68 85             | 30 78                                   | .....             |
| Christ, Charleston.....            | 48 20            | 24 50                  | 100 00                    | 25 50                                   | .....             | 70                 | 1 40          | 10 00    | .....   | .....             | .....                                   | .....             |
| Christ, Greenville.....            | 2,502 58         | 290 16                 | 1,365 07                  | 50 00                                   | 1,365 08          | 48 90              | 71 86         | 220 00   | 13 00   | 345 79            | 163 65                                  | 142 37            |
| Christ, Mt. Pleasant.....          | 468 64           | .....                  | .....                     | 48 90                                   | .....             | 9 80               | 19 60         | 40 00    | .....   | .....             | 55 00                                   | .....             |
| Christ, Adams Run.....             | 311 65           | .....                  | .....                     | .....                                   | .....             | 6 00               | 12 00         | 61 00    | .....   | .....             | 15 00                                   | 42 15             |
| Epiphany, Laurens.....             | 123 66           | .....                  | 260 66                    | 2 50                                    | .....             | 1 20               | 2 40          | 30 00    | .....   | .....             | 57 00                                   | .....             |
| Epiphany, Eutawville.....          | 426 75           | .....                  | .....                     | 2 72                                    | 75 50             | 8 56               | 17 11         | 42 00    | 30 50   | 57 51             | 31 46                                   | 47 85             |
| Good Shepherd, Columbia.....       | 1,615 00         | 86 94                  | 250 35                    | 50 00                                   | 3,463 50          | 32 00              | 64 00         | 176 49   | .....   | 90 00             | 193 45                                  | 61 04             |
| Grace, Anderson.....               | 109 15           | 2 88                   | 25 30                     | 6 97                                    | 600 00            | 7 95               | 15 89         | 40 00    | .....   | 74 83             | 27 84                                   | 13 69             |
| Grace, Camden.....                 | 1,445 72         | 25 95                  | 542 09                    | 15 30                                   | .....             | 32 42              | 64 83         | 76 10    | .....   | 75 75             | 18 20                                   | 20 65             |
| Grace, Charleston.....             | 1,319 30         | 42 00                  | 208 00                    | 23 65                                   | 119 75            | 25 42              | 50 90         | 170 19   | 15 00   | 104 71            | 234 55                                  | 29 00             |
| Grace, Charleston.....             | 4,000 00         | 988 50                 | 333 14                    | 477 25                                  | .....             | 89 68              | 179 36        | 549 80   | .....   | .....             | 400 40                                  | .....             |
| Holy Apostles, Barnwell.....       | 132 50           | .....                  | .....                     | 2 06                                    | .....             | 6 14               | 12 27         | 32 50    | .....   | 1 95              | .....                                   | .....             |
| Holy Comforter, Sumter.....        | 1,001 72         | 178 85                 | .....                     | 31 17                                   | .....             | 13 76              | 39 51         | 67 35    | .....   | 107 50            | 47 22                                   | 9 50              |
| Holy Communion, Chas't'n.....      | 2,259 69         | 108 72                 | 497 70                    | 170 58                                  | 473 85            | 40 95              | 81 89         | 192 75   | .....   | .....             | 195 95                                  | .....             |
| Holy Cross, Stateburg.....         | 317 88           | 31 35                  | .....                     | .....                                   | .....             | 7 97               | 15 94         | 53 25    | .....   | .....             | 20 00                                   | 5 00              |
| *Holy Trinity, Grahamville.....    | .....            | .....                  | .....                     | .....                                   | .....             | 1 29               | 2 59          | .....    | .....   | .....             | .....                                   | .....             |
| Messiah, Annandale.....            | 100 00           | .....                  | 13 05                     | .....                                   | 20 00             | 2 16               | 4 32          | 20 00    | .....   | .....             | 58 00                                   | .....             |
| Nativity, Union.....               | 256 13           | 29 38                  | .....                     | .....                                   | .....             | 5 59               | 11 17         | 40 28    | .....   | 60 26             | 33 43                                   | 28 00             |
| *Our Saviour, Rock Hill.....       | 477 00           | 18 88                  | .....                     | .....                                   | 30 54             | 5 82               | 11 63         | 45 70    | .....   | 13 00             | 32 92                                   | 2 00              |
| *Pr. Frederick, Plantersville..... | .....            | .....                  | .....                     | .....                                   | .....             | 6 31               | 12 60         | .....    | .....   | .....             | .....                                   | .....             |
| *Pr. George, Georgetown.....       | .....            | .....                  | .....                     | .....                                   | .....             | 51 72              | 103 46        | .....    | .....   | .....             | .....                                   | .....             |
| Redeemer, Orangeburg.....          | 633 93           | .....                  | .....                     | 8 50                                    | .....             | 10 82              | 21 63         | 28 46    | .....   | 43 00             | 10 86                                   | .....             |
| Resurrection, Greenwood.....       | 202 13           | .....                  | 2 37                      | 3 23                                    | 122 65            | 3 76               | 16 53         | .....    | .....   | 43 64             | 8 59                                    | .....             |
| Sheldon, McPhersonville.....       | 142 05           | .....                  | 15 15                     | 1 21                                    | .....             | .....              | 8 00          | 36 50    | .....   | 19 00             | 6 00                                    | 15 00             |
| St. David's, Cheraw.....           | 1,075 13         | 96 94                  | 57 43                     | 77 35                                   | .....             | 15 39              | 30 79         | 109 42   | .....   | 106 06            | 76 41                                   | .....             |
| St. Helena, Beaufort.....          | 636 95           | .....                  | 79 00                     | .....                                   | 180 80            | 9 74               | 19 48         | 53 75    | .....   | 7 50              | .....                                   | .....             |

# FINANCIAL EXHIBIT OF THE DIOCESE—Continued

## EXPENDITURES

| PARISH                        | PAROCHIAL        |                                   |                          |   |                   |                    | DIOCESAN      |            |  |                   | GENERAL                              |                   |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|--|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
|                               | Current Expenses | Communions Alms & other Charities | Repairs and Improvements | Maintaining S. School and other Schools | All other Objects | Council Assessment | Bishop's Fund | Missions   | Aged & Infirm Clergy, Widows and Orphans of Clergy | All other Objects | General Missions, Foreign & Domestic | All other Objects |
| St. James', McClellanville... | 136 09           | ...                               | ...                      | ...                                     | 15 00             | 2 99               | 99            | 15 00      | ...  | ...               | 7 50                                 | ...               |
| St. John's, Monks Island...   | 177 90           | ...                               | 40 00                    | ...                                     | ...               | 9 61               | 19 22         | 25 00      | ...  | ...               | ...                                  | ...               |
| St. John's, John's Corner...  | 418 25           | ...                               | 40 00                    | ...                                     | ...               | 10 77              | 20 80         | 56 00      | ...  | ...               | ...                                  | ...               |
| St. John's, Winnsboro...      | 18 30            | ...                               | ...                      | ...                                     | ...               | 4 48               | 8 96          | 40 00      | ...  | ...               | 20 00                                | ...               |
| St. John's, Florence...       | 856 39           | ...                               | 123 65                   | 25 51                                   | 25 61             | 17 41              | 34 82         | 67 08      | ...  | 79 90             | 56 69                                | 2 55              |
| St. John's, Congaree...       | 130 00           | ...                               | ...                      | ...                                     | ...               | 2 90               | 5 80          | 31 58      | ...  | 26 21             | 11 81                                | ...               |
| St. Jude's, Walterboro...     | 257 64           | 34 81                             | 117 73                   | ...                                     | ...               | 7 62               | 15 25         | 31 25      | 3 65   | 8 15              | 12 50                                | 11 30             |
| St. Luke's, Charleston...     | 3,341 79         | 360 58                            | 2,912 58                 | 85 90                                   | 277 38            | 60 29              | 120 59        | 190 70     | 40 01  | ...               | 691 18                               | ...               |
| *St. Luke's, Newberry...      | ...              | ...                               | ...                      | ...                                     | ...               | 2 68               | 7 32          | ...        | ...  | ...               | ...                                  | ...               |
| St. Mark's, Clarendon...      | 300 00           | 38 00                             | ...                      | ...                                     | ...               | 6 24               | 12 48         | 10 00      | ...  | ...               | 5 00                                 | ...               |
| St. Matthews, Darlington...   | 278 18           | ...                               | 45 40                    | 9 44                                    | 172 85            | 6 27               | 12 53         | 37 15      | ...  | 9 77              | 55 25                                | 10 00             |
| St. Matthews, Fort Motte...   | 83 02            | ...                               | ...                      | ...                                     | ...               | 1 62               | 3 23          | 14 55      | ...  | ...               | 5 00                                 | ...               |
| St. Michael's, Charleston...  | 4,323 12         | 661 48                            | 3,465 83                 | 90 65                                   | 1,771 89          | 93 39              | 186 77        | 689 81     | 24 80  | 220 00            | 353 74                               | 216 60            |
| St. Paul's, Charleston...     | 1,981 36         | ...                               | 330 28                   | 116 97                                  | 295 54            | 34 94              | 69 88         | 79 36      | ...  | 29 75             | 81 62                                | ...               |
| St. Paul's, Pendleton...      | 115 00           | 20 00                             | 32 00                    | 3 00                                    | ...               | 4 27               | 8 54          | 17 50      | ...  | ...               | ...                                  | ...               |
| St. Paul's, Summerville...    | 1,440 72         | 122 78                            | 104 17                   | ...                                     | ...               | 27 32              | 54 63         | 89 52      | ...  | ...               | 95 44                                | 86 00             |
| St. Philip's, Brad Springs... | 105 25           | ...                               | 47 45                    | ...                                     | 16 77             | 2 00               | 4 00          | 14 05      | ...  | ...               | 9 52                                 | ...               |
| St. Philip's, Charleston...   | 3,504 64         | 395 75                            | 93 50                    | 7 70                                    | 1,877 00          | 64 13              | 128 25        | 335 00     | ...  | 364 44            | 87 92                                | 112 88            |
| St. Stephen's, Ridgeway...    | 101 32           | 17 96                             | ...                      | ...                                     | 5 00              | 4 40               | 8 80          | 26 40      | ...  | ...               | 4 20                                 | ...               |
| St. Thaddeus', Aiken...       | 1,604 49         | 10 00                             | 227 97                   | 50 55                                   | 53 00             | 29 46              | 58 92         | 268 16     | ...  | 132 92            | 136 50                               | 58 21             |
| Sts. Thomas and Dennis...     | ...              | 11 95                             | ...                      | ...                                     | ...               | 5 12               | 10 24         | 7 00       | ...  | ...               | ...                                  | 4 50              |
| Trinity, Abbeville...         | 349 00           | ...                               | 147 00                   | ...                                     | ...               | 4 05               | 8 05          | 32 40      | ...  | 20 00             | 15 00                                | 5 00              |
| Trinity, Black Oak...         | 66 66            | 1 00                              | ...                      | ...                                     | ...               | 7 15               | 14 29         | 30 00      | ...  | ...               | 15 00                                | ...               |
| Trinity, Columbia...          | 4,349 63         | 1,163 51                          | 31 05                    | ...                                     | 72 00             | 93 65              | 187 29        | 442 00     | ...  | 263 08            | 305 84                               | ...               |
| Trinity, Edgefield...         | 239 33           | ...                               | 70 19                    | ...                                     | 180 00            | 2 24               | 4 48          | 19 20      | ...  | 14 70             | ...                                  | 5 00              |
| Trinity, Edisto...            | 612 28           | ...                               | 1,419 36                 | ...                                     | ...               | 11 84              | 23 68         | 67 70      | ...  | 33 36             | 60 55                                | 32 97             |
| Trinity, Society Hill...      | 128 68           | ...                               | 17 30                    | ...                                     | 67 48             | 2 25               | 4 50          | 12 00      | ...  | 31 32             | 7 00                                 | 9 67              |
| Zion, Richland...             | 301 50           | 1 25                              | 19 91                    | 1 40                                    | 10 40             | 6 00               | 12 00         | 30 86      | ...  | 50 80             | 12 50                                | 14 63             |
| Totals...                     | \$48,365 44      | \$4,854 45                        | \$12,454 60              | \$6,808 05                              | \$1,145 36        | \$1,030 85         | \$2,055 44    | \$5,111 29 | \$126 96   | \$2740 91         | \$4,543 74                           | \$850 07          |

\* No report.

# FINANCIAL EXHIBIT OF THE DIOCESE—Continued

## EXPENDITURES

| MISSIONS                         | PAROCHIAL        |                            |                             |  |                      |                       | DIOCESAN         |          |  |                      | GENERAL                                   |                      |
|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|--|----------------------|---|----------------------|
|                                  | Current Expenses | Communions<br>Alms & other | Repairs and<br>Improvements | Maintaining<br>S. School<br>and other<br>Schools | All other<br>Objects | Council<br>Assessment | Bishop's<br>Fund | Missions | Aged and In-<br>firm Clergy,<br>and Widows<br>and Orphans<br>of Clergy | All other<br>Objects | General Mis-<br>sions, For-<br>& Domestic | All other<br>Objects |
| <b>ORGANIZED</b>                 |                  |                            |                             |  |                      |                       |                  |          |  |                      |   |                      |
| Ascension, Hagood.....           | \$ 200 00        | \$ 8 25                    |                             | \$ 3 55  | \$ 22 37             |                       |                  | \$ 17 00 |  |                      | \$ 23 35                                  |                      |
| Atonement, Blacksburg.....       | 36 50            | 30 95                      | \$ 11 05                    |  |                      |                       |                  | 16 78    |  | \$ 2 55              | 2 45                                      |                      |
| Christ, Lancaster.....           | 64 25            |                            |                             |  |                      |                       | \$ 3 99          | 10 00    |  |                      |   |                      |
| Christ, Mars Bluff.....          | 80 00            |                            |                             |  |                      | \$ 2 06               | 4 00             | 11 10    |  | 25 00                | 20 00                                     |                      |
| *Heavenly Rest, Shirley.....     |                  |                            |                             |  |                      |                       |                  |          |  |                      |   |                      |
| Holy Com., Allendale.....        | 198 13           |                            |                             |  |                      |                       |                  | 20 00    |  |                      | 7 50                                      |                      |
| Holy Cross, Sullivan's L.....    | 31 10            |                            |                             |  | 956 50               |                       |                  | 5 00     |  | 5 00                 |   |                      |
| Holy Trinity, Fort Hill.....     | 211 25           |                            |                             | 3 00   | 360 00               |                       |                  | 40 00    |  | 13 07                | 4 50                                      |                      |
| *Cross, Bluffton.....            |                  |                            |                             |  |                      |                       |                  |          |  |                      |   |                      |
| Our Saviour, Trenton.....        | 207 78           |                            |                             |  |                      |                       |                  |          |  |                      |   |                      |
| St. Alban's, Kingstree.....      | 61 18            |                            | 18 00                       |  |                      |                       | 2 49             | 32 20    |  | 4 00                 | 15 80                                     |                      |
| St. Andrew's, Greenville.....    | 380 88           | 18 20                      | 37 00                       | 6 12   | 120 00               |                       |                  | 15 16    |  | 6 00                 | 12 50                                     |                      |
| St. Barnabas', Summerville.....  |                  |                            |                             | 7 25 00  |                      |                       |                  |          |  |                      |   |                      |
| *St. Edmund's Hardeeville.....   |                  |                            |                             |  |                      |                       |                  |          |  |                      |   |                      |
| St. James', James' Island.....   | 360 50           | 106 50                     | 40 00                       |  |                      |                       |                  | 31 25    |  |                      | 12 50                                     |                      |
| St. John's, Charleston.....      | 1,141 01         |                            |                             |  |                      |                       |                  | 26 00    |  | 20 00                | 155 65                                    | \$ 18 00             |
| St. Mark's, Chester.....         | 130 82           |                            |                             |  |                      |                       |                  |          |  | 5 09                 | 11 25                                     |                      |
| St. Mathias', Summerton.....     | 300 00           | 71 82                      | 109 08                      |  |                      |                       |                  | 10 00    |  |                      | 16 15                                     |                      |
| St. Paul's, Bennettsville.....   | 411 75           |                            | 26 50                       | 34 87  |                      |                       | 13 04            | 31 48    |  | 12 06                | 10 00                                     |                      |
| *St. Stephen's, Pineville.....   |                  |                            |                             |  |                      |                       |                  |          |  |                      |   |                      |
| St. Stephen's, St. Stephens..... | 39 00            | 12 50                      |                             |  |                      |                       |                  | 1 80     |  |                      |   |                      |
| St. Stephen's, Willington.....   | 105 00           |                            |                             |  | 65 00                | 3 24                  | 6 49             | 19 75    |  | 11 93                | 4 14                                      |                      |
| *St. Timothy, Columbia.....      |                  |                            |                             |  |                      |                       |                  |          |  |                      |   |                      |
| <b>UNORGANIZED</b>               |                  |                            |                             |  |                      |                       |                  |          |  |                      |   |                      |
| All Saints', Calhoun Falls.....  | 18 76            |                            |                             |  | 51 25                |                       |                  | 6 50     |  |                      | 3 00                                      |                      |
| Ascension, Seneca.....           | 12 17            |                            | 60 00                       |  |                      |                       |                  | 16 25    |  | 9 10                 | 10 78                                     |                      |
| Cross, Richland Co.....          |                  |                            |                             |  |                      |                       |                  | 5 00     |  |                      |   |                      |



## SUMMARY OF STATISTICS

## FROM PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

## Diocesan

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Clergy received from other Dioceses.....                            | 6   |
| Clergy transferred to other Dioceses.....                           | 2   |
| Clergy canonically resident—Bishop, 1; Priests, 58; Deacons, 3..... | 62  |
| Candidates for Orders.....  | 8   |
| Postulants ..   | 3   |
| Ordained—Priests, 2; Deacons, 1; total.....                         | 3   |
| Confirmed—White, 379; colored, 82; total.....                       | 461 |
| Churches Consecrated .....  | 1   |
| Parishes and Churches in union with Council.....                    | 58  |
| Not in union .....  | 3   |
| Dormant, Extinct .....  | 19  |
| Missions—Organized and Unorganized .....                            | 37  |

## Parochial

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Families reported—White, 3,059; colored, 465; total.....   | 3,524  |
| Whole number of souls—White, 11,751; †colored, 1,733; total.....                                     | 13,484 |
| Baptisms—White infants, 425; adults, 30; total.....  | 455    |
| Baptisms—†Colored, not specified, 80; total baptisms.....  | 535    |
| Marriages—White, 132; colored, 20; total.....  | 152    |
| Burials—White, 211; †colored, 54; total.....   | 265    |
| Communicants—White, added, 623; lost, 390; present number, male,<br>2,403; female, 5,072; total..... | 7,475  |
| Communicants—Colored, not specified.....   | 1,048  |
| Total Communicants .....   | 8,523  |
| Sunday Schools—White teachers, 439; pupils, male, 1,200; female<br>1,702; total .....                | 2,902  |
| Colored teachers, † 81; pupils .....   | 1,119  |

## FINANCIAL EXHIBIT

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Parochial—Paid for Current Expenses. .... | \$55,023 73 |
| Repairs and Improvements .....            | 12,957 01   |
| Charity .....                             | 5,179 21    |
| Other Objects .....                       | 12,995 45   |
|   | <hr/>       |
|   | \$86,155 40 |
| Diocesan—Assessments, Council .....       | \$1,024 85  |
| Assessments—Bishop's Fund .....           | 2,129 08    |
| Diocesan Missions .....                   | 6,571 22    |
| Other Objects .....                       | 3,001 03    |
|   | <hr/>       |
|   | \$12,626 18 |

†Estimated.



|   |            |
|---|------------|
| General—General Missions, Foreign and Domestic..... | \$4,906 66 |
| Other Objects .....                                 | 868 07     |
|   | <hr/>      |
|   | \$5,774 73 |

\*Total Amount Expended by the Diocese.....\$104,556 31

## PERSONAL REPORTS OF CLERGYMEN NOT HAVING PAROCHIAL OR MISSIONARY CHARGE

FROM APRIL 30, 1906, TO MAY 1, 1907.

TO THE RT. REV. ELLISON CAPERS, D. D., BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE.

REV. W. H. BOWERS, D. D.

No report.

REV. WILLIAM PORCHER DUBOSE, S. T. D.,

Dean of the Theological Department, University of the South, and  
Professor of New Testament Exegesis.

I have continued through the year in the regular discharge of my duties at Sewanee, with some reduction of those in consequence of increasing disability.

I repeat my regret that the Diocesan Convention meets at a season when I am physically incapable of even an occasional attendance, and renew my assurances of devotion to the Diocese, and my friends and brethren in it.

Sewanee, Tenn., May 6, 1907.

REV. W. L. GITHENS.

Rector Emeritus, St. Helena, Beaufort.

No report.

REV. LEGRANDE FELDER GUERRY.

No report.

REV. WILLIAM ALEXANDER GUERRY, M. A., B. D.,

Chaplain University of the South.

I have nothing outside of the ordinary routine work of the University to report, except progress on the new All Saints' Memorial Chapel. I spent last winter in traveling in the interests of the University, and in trying to raise money to complete it, or at least, to have a portion of the new chapel ready for occupation by the Semi-Centennial Celebration in June. In all we have raised about \$54,000 for chapel, and \$10,000 for scholarships not connected with chapel, but as the result of presenting the claims of the University. We are looking forward to a great reunion of the alumni at this Commencement, and we hope that this summer will see a great forward movement in the life of our beloved University.

Sewanee, Tenn., April 23, 1907.

---

\*It to be noted that the summary is only approximately accurate, on account of the entire absence of reports of some Parishes and Missions, and in many omissions of them.

REV. J. C. HALL.

No report.

REV. J. S. HARTZELL.

During the year just closing I preached once and baptized two at Mt. Pleasant, my former parish.

I officiated at the Church of the Redeemer, Orangeburg, during March and April, preaching 32 sermons, celebrating the Holy Communion once in public, and burying one.

I also held two services with sermons at St. Matthew's Church, Fort Motte, and celebrated the Holy Communion once. During this time I paid 57 pastoral visits. I am still engaged in literary work.

Cheraw, S. C.

REV. P. J. JENKINS.

No report.

REV. JAMES JOYNER.

Give my filial love to our dear Bishop Capers, and regards, warm affectionate regards, to the assembled brethren at the Council. That God's Holy Ghost will lead, direct and in other ways guide the Council in their most important work of choosing a Coadjutor for the tried and faithful brother and head, our present Bishop.

Theological Seminary, Va., April 13, 1907.

REV. H. N. PALMER.

No report.

REV. T. A. PORTER.

No report.

REV. T. T. WALSH.

General Missionary of the Diocese.

See Appendix II.

REV. J. C. WARING, M. D.

No report.

---

## IN MEMORIAM



Harvey Orrin Judd

PRIEST

Native of Michigan. Sixty-three years of age. Rector Grace Church, Indianapolis. Assistant Rector Grace Church, Charleston, S. C; Assistant Rector Trinity Church, Columbia, 1879. Rector, 1886. Founded Church of Good Shepherd, Columbia. Missionary in California, establishing Missions at Santo Monica, Pasadena, and Los Angeles. Rector St. Paul's Church, Macon, 1891; founded Good Shepherd Church, Macon. Missionary in South Carolina, in charge of St. Timothy's Mission, St. John's, Winnsboro, and St. Stephen's, Ridgeway.

Died July 5, 1906, at Saluda, N. C.

---

*"Faithful unto death."*

---

---

---

## IN MEMORIAM



**John Johnson**

**PRIEST AND DOCTOR**

Born in Charleston, December 25, 1829; Major of Engineers, C. S. A. Ordained deacon by Bishop Davis in Camden, January 7, 1866. Ordained priest by Bishop Davis in St. Philip's Church, Charleston, May 12, 1867. Rector of Grace Church, Camden, 1866-1871. Assistant Rector St. Philip's, Church Charleston, 1871. Rector 1872-1906. Rector Emeritus, 1906. Died Sunday evening, April 7, 1907.

---

*"A good Steward of the manifold Grace of God."*

---

---

---

---

## IN MEMORIAM



**Edward Edmund Bellinger**

**PRIEST**

Born in Walterboro, S. C., July 5, 1818. Ordained Deacon by Bishop Rutledge, of Florida, July 7, 1852. Ordained Priest in Christ Church, Greenville, November 13, 1853, by Rt. Rev. T. F. Davis, Bishop of South Carolina.

Assistant Minister Zion Church, Richland, 1852. Rector Trinity Church, Edgefield, 1853-56. Rector St. Jude's, Walterboro, 1857-68. Rector of St. Jude's and Coast Missionary 1869-79. Rector of St. Jude's, All Saints. Hampton, and Coast Missionary, 1880-'94. Rector All Saints' and St. Jude's 1895-'97. Rector Emeritus St. Jude's, 1898-1907.

Died in Walterboro, April 17, 1907.

---

*"The Lord God giveth them light."*

---

---



## Alphabetical List of Places Where Parishes and Mission Stations Are Established, With Index

| POSTOFFICES OF                    |                               |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|
| PARISHES AND MISSIONS.            | NAME OF CHURCH.               | PAGE. |
| Abbeville .....                   | Trinity .....                 | 102   |
| Adam's Run .....                  | Christ (Wilton) .....         | 88    |
| Aiken .....                       | St. Thaddeus .....            | 102   |
| Allendale .....                   | Holy Communion .....          | 106   |
| Anderson .....                    | Grace .....                   | 89    |
| Annandale (Georgetown Co.) ...    | Messiah, North Santee .....   | 92    |
| Barnwell .....                    | Holy Apostles .....           | 91    |
| Beaufort .....                    | St. Helena .....              | 95    |
| Bennettsville .....               | *St. Paul .....               | 109   |
| Black Oak .....                   | Trinity .....                 | 103   |
| Blacksburg .....                  | *Atonement .....              | 105   |
| Blackville .....                  | *St. Alban's .....            | 111   |
| Bluffton .....                    | *Church of the Cross .....    | 106   |
| Camden .....                      | Grace .....                   | 90    |
| Camden .....                      | *Malvern, Malvern Hill .....  | 111   |
| Charleston .....                  | Christ .....                  | 86    |
| Charleston .....                  | Grace .....                   | 90    |
| Charleston .....                  | Holy Communion .....          | 91    |
| Charleston .....                  | *St. John .....               | 108   |
| Charleston .....                  | St. Luke's .....              | 98    |
| Charleston .....                  | St. Mark .....                | 98    |
| Charleston .....                  | St. Michael .....             | 100   |
| Charleston .....                  | St. Paul's (Radcliffeboro) .. | 100   |
| Charleston .....                  | St. Philip .....              | 101   |
| Cheraw .....                      | St. David .....               | 95    |
| Chester .....                     | *St. Mark .....               | 108   |
| Clemson College .....             | *Holy Trinity, Fort Hill ...  | 106   |
| Columbia .....                    | Good Shepherd .....           | 89    |
| Columbia .....                    | St. Luke .....                | 98    |
| Columbia .....                    | *St. Timothy .....            | 110   |
| Columbia .....                    | Trinity .....                 | 103   |
| Columbia .....                    | *Trinity (Olympia Mills) ...  | 113   |
| Congaree .....                    | St. John's, Richland .....    | 97    |
| Calhoun Falls (Abbeville Co.) ... | *All Saints .....             | 110   |
| Darlington .....                  | St. Matthew .....             | 99    |
| Eastover (Richland Co.) .....     | Zion .....                    | 104   |
| Eastover .....                    | *Chapel of the Cross .....    | 111   |
| Edgefield .....                   | Trinity .....                 | 103   |
| Edisto Island .....               | Trinity .....                 | 104   |
| Eutawville .....                  | Epiphany, Upper St. John..    | 88    |
| Florence .....                    | St. John .....                | 96    |
| Fort Motte .....                  | St. Matthew's Parish .....    | 99    |
| Fulton .....                      | St. Mark's .....              | 99    |
| Gaffney .....                     | *Incarnation .....            | 111   |
| Georgetown .....                  | Prince George, Winyah ...     | 93    |
| Glenn Springs .....               | Calvary .....                 | 86    |
| Grahamville .....                 | Holy Trinity .....            | 92    |
| Graniteville .....                | *St. Paul .....               | 112   |

\*Mission Stations.

| PARISHES AND MISSIONS.    | NAME OF CHURCH.                | PAGE. |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Greenville .....          | Christ .....                   | 87    |
| Greenville .....          | *St. Andrew's .....            | 107   |
| Greenville .....          | St. James .....                | 112   |
| Greenwood .....           | Resurrection .....             | 94    |
| Hagood .....              | *Ascension .....               | 105   |
| Hardeeville .....         | *St. Edmund's .....            | 108   |
| Hartsville .....          | *St. Bartholomew's .....       | 112   |
| James Island .....        | *St. James .....               | 108   |
| John's Island P. O. ....  | St. John's, John's Island ...  | 96    |
| Kingstree .....           | *St. Alban .....               | 107   |
| Lancaster .....           | *Christ .....                  | 105   |
| Laurens .....             | Epiphany .....                 | 88    |
| Marion .....              | Advent .....                   | 85    |
| McClellanville .....      | St. James, Santee .....        | 95    |
| McPhersonville .....      | Sheldon Ch.; Pr. William's Ph. | 94    |
| Mar's Bluff .....         | *Christ .....                  | 105   |
| Moncks Corner .....       | St. John's, Berkeley .....     | 96    |
| Moultrieville, S. I. .... | *Holy Cross .....              | 106   |
| Mount Pleasant .....      | Christ Church .....            | 87    |
| Newberry .....            | St. Luke .....                 | 98    |
| Okatee .....              | *Okatee Mission .....          | 111   |
| Orangeburg .....          | Redeemer .....                 | 93    |
| Pee Dee .....             | St. Peter's .....              | 113   |
| Pendleton .....           | St. Paul .....                 | 100   |
| Pineville .....           | *St. Stephen's Church .....    | 109   |
| Plantersville .....       | Prince Frederick .....         | 93    |
| Providence .....          | St. Philip's, Bradford Spgs.   | 101   |
| Ridge Spring .....        | *Grace .....                   | 111   |
| Ridgeway .....            | St. Stephen .....              | 102   |
| Rock Hill .....           | Our Saviour .....              | 93    |
| St. Stephens .....        | *St. Stephen's .....           | 109   |
| Seneca .....              | *Ascension .....               | 110   |
| Shirley P. O. ....        | *Heavenly Rest (St. Pet. Pr.)  | 106   |
| Society Hill .....        | Trinity .....                  | 104   |
| Spartanburg .....         | Advent .....                   | 85    |
| Stateburg .....           | Calvary .....                  | 86    |
| Summerton .....           | *St. Matthias .....            | 108   |
| Summerville .....         | St. Paul .....                 | 101   |
| Summerville .....         | *St. Barnabas .....            | 107   |
| Sumter .....              | Holy Comforter .....           | 91    |
| Trenton .....             | *Our Saviour .....             | 107   |
| Union .....               | Nativity .....                 | 92    |
| Walhalla .....            | *St. John .....                | 112   |
| Walterboro .....          | St. Jude .....                 | 97    |
| Wando .....               | St. Thomas and St. Dennis..    | 102   |
| Waverly Mills .....       | All Saints, Waccamaw .....     | 86    |
| Willington .....          | *St. Stephen's .....           | 109   |
| Winnsboro .....           | St. John's .....               | 96    |
| Yemassee (Hampton Co.) .. | All Saints .....               | 8F    |
| Yorkville .....           | Good Shepherd .....            | 89    |

\*Mission Stations.

## APPENDIX IX.

---

### Standing Resolutions

1. *Resolved*, That when notice of the Easter elections is to be given by the Clergy, or, in the case of vacant Parishes, by the Wardens and Vestrymen, the Article of the Constitution requiring that members of this Council be Communicants, shall be read to the congregation; or, if the Parish be vacant, shall be fixed to the public notice of election.

2. *Resolved*, That whatever balance shall be in the Treasurer's hand at the meeting of the General Convention, after providing for the quota of the Diocese to the expenses of the same, shall be paid in equal portions to the Deputies of the Diocese, who may attend such meetings. (Passed 1875.)

3. *Resolved*, That a salary of two hundred dollars be paid to the Secretary of the Council. (Passed 1870.)

4. *Resolved*, That three dollars per day be paid to the Organist officiating during the Sessions of Council. (Passed 1856.)

5. *Resolved*, That a like sum be paid the Sexton acting for the same period. (Passed 1856.)

6. *Resolved*, That it is inexpedient and unnecessary to return thanks for sermons preached before this Body. (Passed 1850.)

7. *Resolved*, That when any Clergyman of the Diocese shall depart this life, his record shall be inscribed on a memorial page of the Journal. (Passed 1872.)

8. *Resolved*, That it be recommended to the Vestries of all the Churches in this Diocese to discourage and, if possible, to interdict the use of Churches under their care for all *unhallowed, worldly and common purposes*. (Passed 1828.)

9. *Resolved*, That it be respectfully recommended to members of the Church in this Diocese, in the choice of *Sponsors in Baptism*, that they should select persons who are regular communicants of the Church. (Passed 1870.)

10. *Resolved*, That in a vote by Orders, the Secretary shall call the names of Deputies, and record the Clergymen and Laymen voting affirmatively and negatively. (Passed 1877.)

11. *Resolved*, That a Committee of Three be appointed by the Chair, whose duty it shall be to make arrangements for the transportation of members to and from the Council. (Passed 1882.)

12. *Resolved*, That the assessment for the Bishop's Fund be payable on the first day of November, 1890, and of every year thereafter, and that the Treasurer of the Bishop's Fund do notify the several Clergymen, Parishes and Missions of the amount payable, not later than October 15th. (Passed 1890.)

13. *Resolved*, That the Rectors and Missionaries of this Diocese be requested to interest the children of their respective Parishes and Missions during the season of Advent, in raising a Special Missionary Fund, to be placed in the hands of the Board of Missions for Missionary work in this Diocese. (Passed 1894.)

14. *Resolved*, The Secretary of the Council is instructed to publish the Statistics and Reports of each Parish and Mission separately, as in former times. He may make a table, such as has been done for some time, if he desires, but a summary is deemed sufficient. These reports to be printed alphabetically, according to the name of Church or Mission. (Passed 1895.)

15. *Resolved*, Before publishing the Journal of the Diocese, the Secretary is directed to procure from the Bishop the report of each and every Parish and Mission in the Diocese, whether the same be in union with this Council or not, in order that accurate and correct state of the Church may be known. (Passed 1895.)

16. *Resolved*, That on and after this date, the Fund known as the Bishop's Common Fund, and the income of the Bishop's Permanent Fund, be collected by the Treasurer of the Diocese, and disbursed, without compensation, under the orders of the Council. (Passed 1899.)

17. *Resolved*, That the Rector in whose Parish the Council is held, be authorized to secure a Reporter, at the rate of three (\$3) dollars *per diem*, who will report the proceedings of the Council for the principal daily papers in the State. (Passed 1901.)

18. *Resolved*, That the Treasurer of the Council be instructed to pay the traveling expenses of the members of the Standing Committee of the Diocese; this resolution to cover the year ending May 1st, 1903, and the future. (Passed 1903.)





---

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

of the

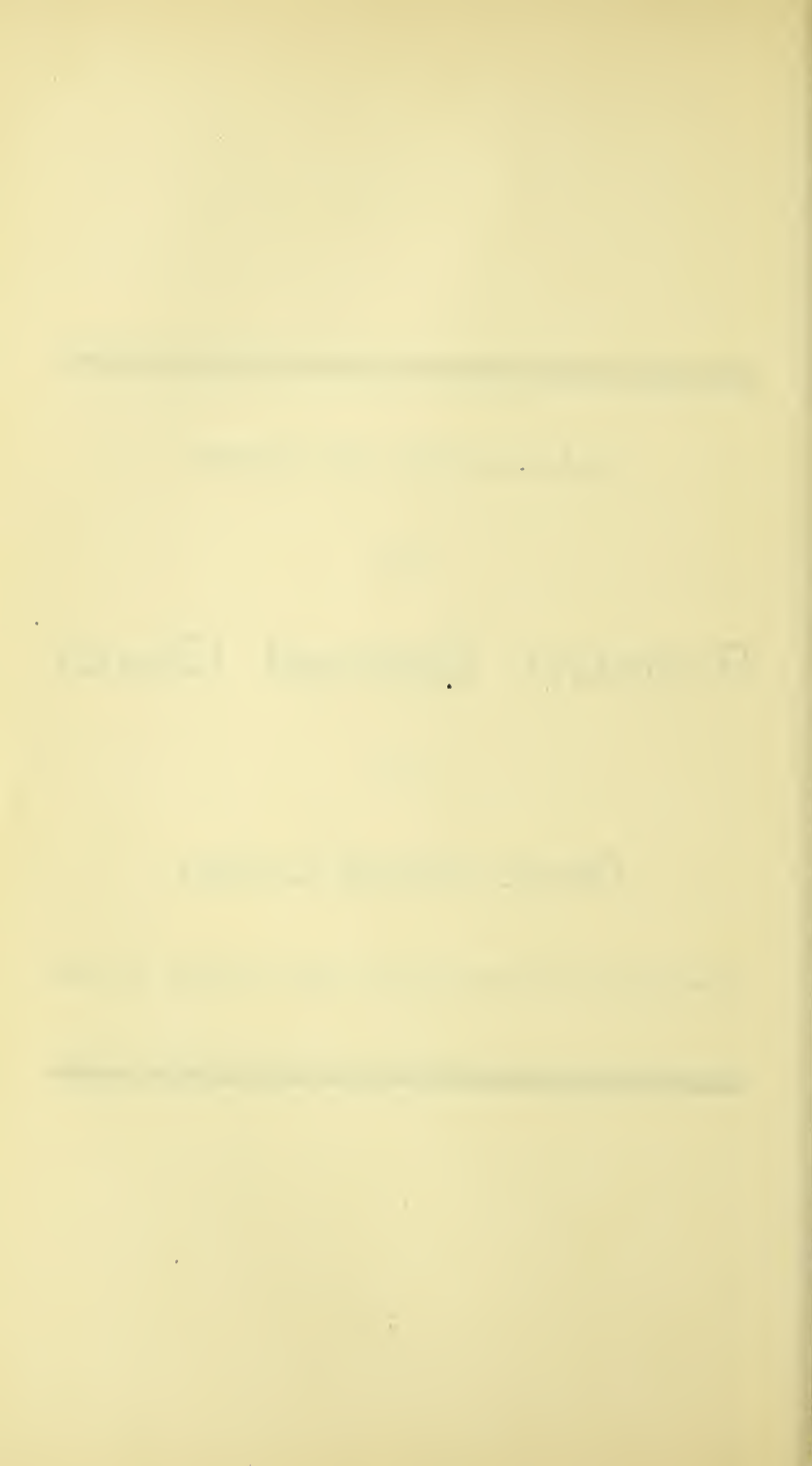
Protestant Episcopal Church

in the

Diocese of South Carolina

Including All Amendments to Date, Also the Rules of Order

---



# CONSTITUTION

---

## ARTICLE I.

The Church in the Diocese of South Carolina accedes to and adopts the Constitution and Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America and acknowledges their authority accordingly.

## ARTICLE II.

### *Of Diocesan Council Meetings.*

SECTION 1. A Diocesan Council shall be held annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined upon by the preceding Council; or, on failure of the Council so to determine, at such place as the Ecclesiastical authority shall appoint.

SEC. 2. The Ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese shall have power to call a special meeting of the Council, and such meeting shall be held when and where the authority so calling it shall determine, and at such meeting no other business shall be transacted than that specified in the notice so calling said meeting; nor shall a Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor be elected at such meeting.

SEC. 3. In case there be an epidemic disease, or other cause deemed sufficient in the judgment of the Ecclesiastical authority, to require a change of time or place for the meeting of a Council, either annual or special, the said authority may designate another time or place of holding such meeting, to be held within not less than a month after such designation.

## ARTICLE III.

### *Of Diocesan Council Members.*

SECTION 1. The Council shall be composed of Clergymen and Laymen, as hereinafter provided.

SEC. 2. The Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, when there is one, the General Missionary, when there is one, and every Presbyter who has been actually as well as canonically resident within the Diocese for the space of twelve calendar months next before the meeting of the Council, and has for the same period been discharging the duties of his station as Rector, Minister, or Assistant Minister of an organized Parish or organized Mission, that is, or has been, or hereafter may be in union with the Council; or who, after a continued membership of at least twenty years in Council, is incapacitated by the infirmities of health or age from further active duties of the Ministry, shall be entitled to all the privileges as a member of the Council, and every other Clergyman, possessed of all the aforesaid qualifications prescribed in the case of the Presbyters (excepting actual residence within the Diocese), shall be entitled to a seat and a voice in the Council, but not to a vote: *Provided*, That no Clergyman who was entitled to a seat and a vote, or to a seat only, in the Annual Convention of the Diocese held in May, 1889, shall be deprived of his rights and privileges in subsequent Conventions or Councils by reason of anything in this Section contained; but such rights and privileges shall be determined by the tenor of the Article as it was of force the first day of May, 1889: *Provided, however*, That any Clergyman shall forfeit said rights, by failure to conform to the Constitution or Canons.

SEC. 3. Lay Deputies, not exceeding four in number for each Parish, and two for each organized Mission in union with the Council, shall be elected by *ballot* from among the male Communicants thereof, to represent it in the

Council. The election of said Lay Deputies shall take place on Easter Monday, or on such other day thereafter as may be appointed by the Parish, at a meeting of the members thereof; or in default of any such election by the Parish, the Wardens and Vestry of the same may elect said Deputies. An equal number of Lay Deputies may be elected at any such election, to serve as alternate or substitutes for such Lay Deputies elected as above, who may not, from any cause, attend the Council when it assembles, or who may not remain in such attendance.

SEC. 4. The terms of office of Deputies so elected shall continue until the next election, and they shall, before they are permitted to take their seats, produce written testimonials of their election.

SEC. 5. No Deputy shall hereafter represent two distinct Churches, or shall, in any case, have more than one vote.

SEC. 6. A Lay Member having a seat in the Council as a Deputy from any Church, shall not, without the unanimous consent of the Council, be permitted to relinquish the seat so taken, and take a seat as Deputy of another Church.

SEC. 7. No lay vote shall be received from any Parish or Church which has not paid, on or before April 30th preceding the Council in which such vote is offered, all assessments laid by the previous Council or Councils, and due therefrom, except by unanimous consent: *Provided, however,* That no Church or Parish shall be deprived of a seat or seats of its Deputy or Deputies in any Council, by reason of any non-payment of assessments or dues.

SEC. 8. When the Council shall have been called to order, the Secretary shall proceed to call the names of the Clergy, and then of Parishes and Deputies; after which, if a quorum be found present, the President shall declare the Council duly organized.

SEC. 9. The list of the Clergy, prepared by the Bishop or Standing Committee, shall be laid before the Council immediately after it shall have been organized, and the names of the Clerical members shall be called therefrom, and the same shall be taken as presumptive evidence of their privileges in the Council: *Provided,* That if a question be made, the right of any Clergyman or Lay Deputy shall be determined according to the provisions of the Constitution, by the Council itself.

#### ARTICLE IV.

##### *Of a Quorum.*

*Fifteen* members of the Clerical Order and Lay Representatives of *fifteen* Churches shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business generally; but any number of either order that shall assemble, may adjourn from day to day, until a quorum is formed.

#### ARTICLE V.

##### *Of the President.*

The Bishop of the Diocese shall be *ex officio* President of the Council, and in his absence, the Bishop Coadjutor, *if there be one*. But in case neither of them be present, the President of the Standing Committee shall be the President of the Council, and if he be not present, a presiding officer shall be elected from among the attending Presbyters.

#### ARTICLE VI.

##### *Of the Other Officers of the Diocese.*

SECTION 1. The other Officers of the Diocese shall be a Chancellor, a Secretary, a Treasurer, and a Registrar.

SEC. 2. The Chancellor shall be chosen in the Council by ballot from the Communicants of the Church, skilled in civil and ecclesiastical law, and

shall be nominated by the Bishop. He shall serve for three years, or until his successor is elected. He shall be the legal officer of the Diocese, to whom shall be referred all questions of law (civil or ecclesiastical) affecting the interests of the Church in the Diocese. He shall, at all times, afford the Bishop or Ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese such advice, confidential or open, as shall be required or desired. He shall also be the legal adviser of all special committees appointed by the Council desiring counsel, and perform all other duties germane to his profession, which may be required by Canon or Resolution of the Council. He shall be *ex officio* a member of the Council without the right to vote, unless a Deputy from a Parish in union with the Council.

SEC. 3. The Secretary shall be elected at each Annual Council by ballot (unless the ballot be unanimously dispensed with), and shall continue in office until his successor be appointed. His duties shall be as prescribed by the Canons, Resolutions and Rules of Order of the Council, and required by the Regulations of the General Convention.

SEC. 4. The Treasurer shall be elected in like manner. His duties shall be those prescribed and required as above, and he also shall continue in office until his successor be appointed.

SEC. 5. The Registrar shall be appointed by the Bishop, to serve for three years, and until his successor be appointed. His duties shall be prescribed by Canon.

## ARTICLE VII.

### *Of Deliberating and Voting in Council.*

SECTION 1. On all questions, unless otherwise provided by the Constitution, the members shall deliberate and vote as one body; but at any time, before the result of the vote as taken is finally announced by the President, any two Clergymen, or the Deputies from any two Churches, may call for a separate vote of each Order, when the Clergy shall vote individually, and the Lay Deputies by Churches (a majority from each Church having one vote), and a majority in both Orders shall, in each case, be necessary to a decision. And whenever a vote is taken by ballot, the balloting shall be by Orders.

SEC. 2. In the election of a Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor, the vote shall be by ballot, and by Orders, a concurrent majority of the two Orders being necessary to a choice: *Provided*, That *two-thirds* of all the Clergy entitled to vote, and *two-thirds* of the Churches entitled to representation, be present; otherwise, *two-thirds* of the vote of each Order present shall be necessary to determine a choice.

## ARTICLE VIII.

### *Of Admitting Parishes or Churches into the Council.*

SECTION 1. New Parishes or Churches having not less than *six* male adult members, and *fifteen* Communicants, and organized Missions having not less than *two* male Communicants, may be admitted into union with the Council in the following manner: *Application shall be made in writing* to the Secretary of the Council, presenting therewith a certificate from the Bishop, or if there be no Bishop, from the Standing Committee, that he or they approve the organization of their Church, and stating the fact of such organization in accordance with the Constitution and Canons of the Church, together with a certified copy of the Articles of Association; the election of Wardens and Vestrymen; their means or prospects for the support of a Minister, and their willingness to conform to the Constitution and Canons of the General Convention, and the Constitution and Canons of the Council of this Diocese, which are now, or hereafter may be, enacted by the authority of the same. And at the Council next succeeding the receipt of such application, the Secretary shall communicate the same to the Council.



on the first day of its session ; whereupon the Council shall take such order upon *said application* as it may deem proper. In case the congregation so applying be within the limits of one or more existing Churches, they shall state also the reason for their organization, the distance of their place of worship from the other, or from each of the others, together with whatever additional facts may throw light upon their relation to the existing Church or Churches. Should the Council make a favorable decision, this said congregation shall then be considered in union with the Council of the Church in this Diocese: *Provided, always*, That the Deputies of the Church or Parish newly admitted, though entitled to a seat, shall not be allowed to vote at that meeting of the Council: *Provided, further*, That organized Missions shall not be required to present a certified copy of Articles of Association, or of the election of Wardens and Vestry, but shall fulfill the other requirements of this Article of the Constitution.

## ARTICLE IX.

### *Of the Standing Committee.*

SECTION 1. A Standing Committee, consisting of five Presbyters of the Diocese, and five Laymen, taken indiscriminately from among the actual Communicants of the Church of the Diocese, shall be elected by ballot at every regular meeting of the Council, for the purpose expressed in the Constitutions and Canons of the General and Diocesan Conventions, who shall continue in office until another committee be elected.

SEC. 2. At their first meeting after their appointment, they shall choose one of the Presbyters of their body to be their President, and another of their body to be their Secretary, whose duty it shall be to keep regular Minutes of all the proceedings and business of the committee, to preserve them carefully recorded in a book prepared for that purpose alone ; to preserve the originals of all letters and papers addressed to the Standing Committee ; to attest their public acts ; to perform such other duties as they may require ; and faithfully to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers relative to the concerns of the Standing Committee, which may have been entrusted to him.

SEC. 3. They shall present to each Annual Council an abstract of the Minutes of their proceedings since the former Council.

SEC. 4. Vacancies in this committee, caused by death, resignation or otherwise, shall be filled by the suffrages of the remaining members, a majority of the whole committee being necessary to constitute a choice.

## ARTICLE X.

### *Of Deputies to the General Convention.*

SECTION 1. At every Annual Council next preceding a meeting of the General Convention, four Presbyters and four Laymen shall be chosen by ballot to represent this Diocese in General Convention. Immediately afterwards, four other Presbyters and four other Laymen shall also be chosen by ballot, as substitutes for the first chosen. Such representatives and substitutes to serve until their successors are appointed.

SEC. 2. In case any Deputy of those first chosen shall decline such appointment, or be unable to attend, he shall forthwith inform the Ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese, and the said Ecclesiastical authority shall thereupon summon to the General Convention one of the substitutes, in the order in which their names are on the Journal, which order shall be the order of their election ; or when two or more are elected at one balloting, shall be determined by the aggregate vote received.

## ARTICLE XI.

*Of the Trial of a Clergyman.*

A Clergyman shall be subject to a trial for offences enumerated in the Canon of the General Convention, "*of offences for which Ministers shall be tried and punished,*" and in the Canons of this Council. The trial shall be conducted according to the mode provided for by the Canons of this Council.

## ARTICLE XII.

*Of Altering the Constitution.*

No one of these Articles shall be altered or repealed, nor shall any Article be adopted, unless such alteration, repeal, or new Article be proposed, considered, and concurred in by a majority at one Council, and adopted by two-thirds of both Orders present at a subsequent Council.

# CANONS

---

## I. OF THE ORGANIZED BODIES AND OFFICERS OF THE CHURCH.

### CANON I.

#### *Of the Clergy.*

§ I. Within one week before the meeting of every Council of this Diocese, the Bishop, or if there be no Bishop, the Standing Committee, shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of the Clergymen canonically resident in the Diocese, annexing the names of their respective Parishes or Cures, or of their stations as Missionaries, or of the Institutions of Learning, constituted by Civil or Ecclesiastical authority, in which they are engaged; or in regard to those not engaged in Parishes, Missions or Institutions of Learning, as above, their places of residence only; designating those who are entitled to all the privileges of the Council, and those who are entitled to seats, but not votes, and those who are entitled to neither seats nor votes.

§ II. No Clergyman, while suspended from the Ministry, shall have a place on said list.

§ III. The Bishop shall take such measures for notifying the admission of Ministers into the Diocese as may prevent unwary and ignorant people from being imposed upon by persons pretending to be authorized Ministers of the Church; and his certificate shall be evidence of such admission.

### CANON II.

#### *Of the Organization of Missions.*

Whenever any number of persons residing in any neighborhood not included within the limits of a Mission or Parish already organized, desire to be organized and recognized as Missions, they shall make application to the Bishop in writing, expressing their desire, and promising conformity to the Constitution and Canons, doctrine, discipline and worship of the Church in the United States, and in this Diocese, and to the rules regulating such Missions. They may propose a name for the Mission, and shall state the minimum amount they will give to the Board of Missions for its support.

If the Bishop thinks such organization expedient, he, or a Presbyter under his direction, shall appoint a Warden, who shall always be a Communicant, and a Clerk and Treasurer; and these officers shall be appointed annually thereafter, on the Monday, or any other day during Easter Week, and shall hold until their successors are appointed.

It shall be the duty of the Warden to procure a suitable place for public worship, and provide things necessary for the decent and orderly performance of Church services.

It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to collect or receive all contributions, and remit or disburse them, under the direction of the Board of Missions.

Missions so organized shall report annually to the Bishop, at the Council, through the Missionary, or, if there be none, through the Warden, in like form as Parishes.

### CANON III.

#### *Of the Organization of Churches.*

§ I. Whenever any organized Mission shall contain at least *six* male adults, and *fifteen* Communicants, at least two of whom shall be males, and can provide for the support of a Minister, or whenever any other persons, under the same conditions, desire to organize a Church, they shall lay

before the Ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese a statement of their condition, and prospect for maintaining such organization; and having obtained his consent, and assumed some name by which their Church may be designated, shall adopt Articles of Association, in the following form:

"We, the undersigned, assembled for the purpose of organizing a congregation of the Protestant Episcopal Church at ———, County of ———, in the Diocese of South Carolina, after due notice given, do hereby agree to organize a congregation to be known by the name of ——— Church ———; and as such, do hereby acknowledge, accede to and adopt the doctrine, discipline and worship, the Constitution and Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and the Constitution and Canons of the same Church in the Diocese of South Carolina, and do accordingly appoint A. B. and C. D. to be Wardens, and E. F., G. H., J. K., etc., to be Vestrymen of ——— Church; to continue in office until Easter Monday, A. D. —, and until others be chosen in their place. Witness our hands, this — day of ———, in the year of our Lord ———."

A certified copy of their Articles of Association shall be laid before the Ecclesiastical authority, by every congregation desiring to be recognized as part of the Church in this Diocese, and subject to the Ecclesiastical jurisdiction thereof. And any Church so organized and recognized, shall be an integral part of the Church in the Diocese, whether admitted into union with the Council or not.

§ II. Whenever such organization is proposed within the bounds of any existing Parish or Parishes, they shall give due notice to the Ministers thereof; or, if the Parish or Parishes be without a Minister, then to the Vestry or Vestries of the same.

§ III. In forwarding to the Ecclesiastical authority their application for permission to organize a new Parish, they shall enclose the written approval or disapproval of the Minister or Ministers, the Vestry or Vestries, aforesaid; and, if he or they fail to give either, a certificate of the fact.

#### CANON IV.

##### *Of Parishes and Churches in Union With the Council.*

§ I. Whenever any Church shall apply to be admitted into union with the Council, in addition to their constitutional requirements, they shall present a certified copy of their Articles of Association, together with their application for admission.

§ II. It shall be the duty of every Parish or Church in union with the Council to send Deputies—one at least—to every Council.

§ III. Such Deputies shall present a certificate, signed by either the Rector, the Secretary of the Vestry, or one of the Wardens, in the following form:

Diocese of South Carolina,  
Parish of .....

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That at a meeting of the Vestry (or Congregation) of the Parish of ..... held on the ..... day of ..... A. D. 190., the following named Communicants of the Church were elected (or appointed) to represent the same in the ..... Council of the Diocese of South Carolina, to be held on the.....day of.....A. D. 190..:

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| Mr..... | Mr..... |
| Mr..... | Mr..... |

The following Alternates were also elected:

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| Mr..... | Mr..... |
| Mr..... | Mr..... |

(Signed)

Rector, Secretary, Wardens.

In Parishes where the congregation elect Deputies, a similar certificate of election shall be required.

§ IV. It shall be the duty of every Vestry to forward to the Secretary of the Council *at least one week* before the meeting of the Council, a certified list of the Deputies appointed to represent their Church, in order to aid him in preparing a list of members of the Council.

#### CANON V.

##### *Of Dormant Parishes and Churches.*

§ I. Whenever it shall occur that an organized Parish can no longer provide for the support of a Minister, it shall be competent for the Bishop to provide for services in the said Parish.

§ II. If any Parish or Church shall have failed for three successive years to elect a Vestry, or to send Deputies to the Council, or to make the reports required by Section I, of Canon XVII, Title I, of the General Convention, or to pay the assessments made by the Council, such Parish or Church shall be considered dormant.

§ III. Parishes or Churches may be restored to the union with the Council, by complying with the provisions of the Constitution, and of Canons III and IV of this Diocese.

§ IV. It shall be the duty of the Ecclesiastical authority to adopt the measures necessary to preserve the property of such Parishes or Churches as may be dormant or virtually extinct.

#### CANON VI.

##### *Of Annual Parish Meetings.*

There shall be an annual meeting of the members of every Parish or Church in this Diocese, on Easter Monday, or some other day legally appointed, for the purpose of electing Wardens and Vestrymen, and of transacting such other business as may come before said meeting, due notice of which meeting shall be given by the Minister or Vestry.

At these meetings the Rector shall preside; but if there be no Rector, or he be absent, then a presiding officer shall be chosen, and a Secretary be appointed.

The election of the Wardens and Vestrymen shall be by ballot, and the qualifications of those who may vote shall be prescribed by the By-Laws of the Parish or Church: *Provided*, That at such meetings and elections none shall vote except male members of the age of twenty-one years.

The Vestry shall make to this meeting an annual report of their official acts during the year.

#### CANON VII.

##### *Of Vestries.*

§ I. In every Parish there shall be an annual election on Easter Monday, or on such day thereafter as may be appointed, of two Church Wardens, and not less than three, nor more than seven Vestrymen, to continue in office for one year, and until their successors are appointed.

The Wardens shall always be Communicants.

§ II. The election shall always be by ballot, and its details, and also the qualifications of those elected, shall be regulated by the Articles of Association, or By-Laws of the Parish.

§ III. The Church Wardens and Vestrymen thus elected, together with the Rector, if there be one, and if not, then themselves, shall constitute the Vestry, and shall be the official representatives of the Parish or Church. The Rector shall preside at all meetings, and, in case of his absence, one of the Wardens shall preside: *Provided*, That the provisions of this Section shall not interfere with existing laws and usages of established Churches.



§ IV. The Vestry shall have charge of the temporalities of the Church, and it shall be their duty to provide for all repairs, salaries and current expenses, and to take all necessary steps to raise the funds required, and to keep a proper account of the same. They shall also execute all duties which are now, or may hereafter be imposed upon them by any General Convention, or Council of the Diocese.

§ V. It shall be the especial duty of the Wardens to provide whatever may be necessary for the due celebration of Divine Worship (as books, vestments, etc.); also for the decency and comfort of the Church building and furniture, books for Church records, and the elements of the Lord's Supper, and to put down all disorder during public worship. They shall be ready to collect "the alms and other devotions of the people," and in case the Parish or Church is without a Minister, shall disburse them; and also provide for public worship by occasional Clerical services, or by Lay Reading, as circumstances will permit. They shall also, during such vacancy, take charge of the Church plate, records, etc., and shall present to the Bishop, at each Annual Council, a report of the Parish. It shall also be their further duty to aid the Rector or Minister in all agencies and efforts for the advancement of the Church—as Sunday Schools, etc.—and they may report to the Bishop any irregularities in the mode of conducting public worship, and all offences by their Minister, or by any other officiating for him, against Rubrics or Canons, faith or morals.

§ VI. The pastoral connection shall not be dissolved except as provided for by Canon IV, Title II, of the General Digest.

§ VII. When a Parish is vacant, it shall be the duty of the Vestry to notify the Bishop of the fact, and also to elect and invite a Rector; but not without due regard to the ascertained wishes of the congregation, and the opinion and advice of the Bishop.

## CANON VIII.

### *Of the Calling and Organization of Councils.*

§ I. Notice of the meeting of any Council shall be given by the Secretary, in a printed letter, transmitted by mail, to every Clergyman and Parish in the Diocese. These letters shall contain a notice of the time and place of holding the Council, and, if it be a Special Council, called as provided in the Constitution, for a particular purpose, they shall specify that purpose. Those to the Clergy shall also contain the form for Parochial reports, and those to the Parishes the form of Certificate for Deputies, and such extracts from the Constitution, Canons and Standing Resolutions as relate to their appointment.

§ II. The organization of the Council, thus summoned, shall be preceded by the celebration of the Holy Communion, with such further services as the Bishop may direct. And if he sees fit to have a sermon preached, by another than himself, he shall appoint the preacher, and an alternate.

§ III. Immediately after the Council is duly organized, two Committees on Credentials shall be appointed. The first, consisting of three Clergymen, to whom the Roll of Clergy shall be referred; the other, of three Laymen, to whom shall be referred the Roll of Deputies, together with the certificates of their appointment, and the list of the Treasurer, required by Canon X, Section II. And these committees, severally, shall examine forthwith and report to the Council, upon the lists so referred; the latter specifying in their report which Parishes are entitled to all the privileges of the Council, and which are, by Article III, of the Constitution, debarred from voting, until admitted by a vote of the Council. Should the committee have considered any certificates unsatisfactory, these shall be then taken up, and the question of their sufficiency settled.

## CANON IX.

*Of the Secretary.*

§ I. It shall be the duty of the Secretary to keep a correct Journal of the proceedings of the Council, to attest its public acts, preserve its records, and to deliver to his successor all books and papers belonging to it, or appertaining to its business. He shall also give notice, at least six weeks beforehand, to each Minister and Vestry, or congregation, of the time and place of any stated or special meeting of the Council.

§ II. He shall transmit to each Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, to the Secretary of the House of Deputies of the General Convention, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of all Journals of the Council of this Diocese, and to every General Convention a certified list of the Clergy of this Diocese, a certificate of the appointment of Deputies thereto, and a duplicate of the same to the Deputies themselves; he shall also furnish to the Secretary of the House of Deputies a list of persons nominated as Trustees of the General Theological Seminary, together with all other documents required by the Canons and Regulations of that Body, and shall perform all other duties devolved upon him by said Canons and Regulations.

§ III. Whenever there is a vacancy in the office of Secretary, its duties shall devolve upon the Assistant Secretary, if there be one, and if not, then upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

## CANON X.

*Of the Treasurer.*

§ I. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to collect and disburse all moneys collected under the authority of the Council, and of which the collection and distribution is not otherwise regulated. He shall keep regular accounts of all transactions, to be annually laid before the Council, and shall faithfully deliver into the hands of his successor all books, papers and funds relative or belonging to the Council, which may be in his charge.

§ II. He shall, at the opening of every Annual Council, lay upon the Secretary's table a list of Parishes or Churches which have failed to make the contributions required of them, specifying those which have for three successive years neglected to pay their quotas to the Council.

§ III. He shall, at or before the meeting of every General Convention, pay to the Treasurer of the same the quota of this Diocese towards defraying the expenses of that Body.

§ IV. If the office of Treasurer should become vacant, the Standing Committee shall appoint a Treasurer, to serve until the next regular appointment by the Council.

## CANON XI.

*Of the Registrar.*

It shall be the duty of the Registrar to collect and take charge of all documents and papers pertaining to the history of the Church in this Diocese or in any one of the Parishes; also to collect and keep for reference a set of Journals of this Diocese, and of the General Convention, and to report annually to this Council.

## CANON XII.

*Of the Missions of the Diocese.*

§ I. The Missionary work of the Diocese being under the supervision and control of the Bishop, he shall appoint all Missionaries, and may, at his discretion, suspend or remove them.

§ II. There shall be a Board of Missions for the Diocese, to consist of the Bishop as President, *ex officio*; and of one Presbyter and one Layman,

who shall be a Communicant of the Church, from each Missionary District, to be nominated by each Convocation, and chosen at each Annual Council; and of the Secretary and Treasurer, as hereinafter provided. In case of a vacancy in the Board, between the meetings of the Annual Council, the Board shall have power to fill said vacancy.

§ III. This Board shall meet for organization at the place where the Council is held, at such time as the Bishop may designate. They shall appoint a Secretary and Treasurer, who, if not already, shall be *ex officio*, a member of the Board; and they may adopt rules and regulations for their government, not inconsistent with the Constitution and Canons of the Church. They shall hold such other meetings during the year as they, or the Bishop, may appoint. They shall be a Council of Advice to the Bishop, in the designation of Stations and appointment of Missionaries; and they shall devise means for securing funds for Missionary purposes, and make a full report in writing, to each Annual Council, of receipts and expenditures, of Stations and Missionaries aided, of Churches and individuals contributing, and whatever may throw light upon the Missionary work of the Diocese. At any meeting of the Board, five members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

§ IV. For the purpose of furthering Mission work, the Diocese shall be divided into Districts, the number and boundaries of which shall be fixed, and may be changed from time to time, by the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Board of Missions.

§ V. In each District the Bishop shall appoint a Presbyterian—a member of the Board of Missions or otherwise—whose title shall be Archdeacon, to have general charge under the Bishop, of Mission work in that District. He shall also, whenever it is practicable, appoint a Missionary for the District, to be engaged in aggressive Missionary work, and in supplying services to vacant and feeble Stations. Such Missionary shall be detached from any Parochial Cure, and shall be amenable to the Bishop, through the Archdeacon, in all his acts and appointments. His term of office shall be three years, unless removed by the Bishop.

§ VI. In each District there shall be a Convocation, to consist of the Clergy within its limits, who are discharging the functions of their office, and of one or more Lay Communicants from each Parish or Mission, to be chosen according to rules which may be adopted by the Convocation.

They shall meet twice in each year, in furtherance of the Missionary work in the District; and may hold other meetings at their discretion.

At all these meetings, in the absence of the Bishop, the Archdeacon shall preside.

He shall report in writing to the Council, at each Annual Session, concerning the Missionary work in his District.

Each Convocation may prescribe rules for its government, or adopt measures to promote its efficiency not inconsistent with the Constitution and Canons of the Church.

§ VII. At each Annual Council the Missionary work of the Diocese shall be considered on the evening of the *second day's session*, immediately after such service as may be appointed by the Bishop. At this session all reports concerning the work shall be made, and members of the Board of Missions for the ensuing year elected.

§ VIII. No organized Parish shall receive aid from the Board of Missions, except on written application, approved by the Bishop, and on condition that the Rector will perform such work outside of the Parish as may be prescribed by the Bishop.

§ IX. All Clergy receiving stipends from the Board, shall make quarterly reports through the Secretary and Treasurer, in which shall be included a statement of the amount of salary actually paid by the Parish or Mission which they serve; and the Treasurer shall not remit their stipends until such report is received.

§ X. The traveling expenses of Missionaries, and of members of the Board of Missions, shall be paid by the Treasurer, if possible.

§ XI. The Bishop may appoint a Clergyman to be the General Missionary of the Diocese, whose duties shall be to assist the Bishop in caring for the Missionary work of the Church, especially the work of gathering together the scattered of the fold and extending the Church in such places as, in the judgment of the Bishop, offer opportunities. His salary shall be fixed and paid in the same manner as that of any other Missionary.

§ XII. That in the case of Missionaries to congregations of white persons, appointed by the Bishop, their salaries should not be less than nine hundred dollars per annum, besides a residence, or, where a residence is not provided for them, not less than one thousand dollars per annum.

## II. OF MINISTERS AND THEIR DUTIES.

### CANON XIII.

#### *Of the Parish Register and Reports.*

§ I. Each Clergyman shall keep a Register of all Baptisms, Marriages and Burials solemnized by him, or in his Parish by another Minister; and if he have cure of souls, a list of persons Confirmed in his Parish or congregation, and of Communicants, and baptized persons not Communicants, belonging to same.

§ II. The Register so kept shall specify the name and date of birth of the person baptized, the name of the parents and sponsors—in the case of an adult, the name, and those of the witnesses—the names of persons married and buried, with the date of every rite performed.

§ III. In every Parish these entries shall be made by the Minister, in a book provided by the Church Wardens for that purpose—and in case there be no Minister, the Wardens themselves shall see that such registry be made—which book shall be known as the Parish Register, and preserved as a part of the records of the Church. And it shall be the duty of every Minister, in case of removal from a Parish, to deposit this Register with the Church Wardens.

§ IV. Every Minister having charge of a Parish, or if any Parish be vacant, then the Wardens thereof shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every Annual Council, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or when there is no Bishop, to the President of the Council, an accurate statement in writing of the number of families, members of the Church, specifying the adults and children under fourteen; the number of Communicants, specifying the changes by admission, removal or death; the number of baptisms, infant and adult; of confirmations, marriages and burials; the state and condition of Sunday and Parochial Schools, if there be any; and also the number of times, and the places where Divine service has been performed, the number of Communions celebrated; the amount of offering—for Alms, for Missions, Diocesan, Domestic and Foreign—for the Parish School or any Church Institution, of assessments paid, of Rector's salary paid, paid for the support and current or other expenses of the Parish, whether by pew rents, offerings, subscriptions or otherwise, and in general for all Parochial, Diocesan general objects; also for any other matters which may tend to throw light upon the state of the Church.

§ V. And every other Clergyman shall also report his official acts; or, if he have performed none, the reasons therefor.

§ VI. Such reports shall cover the period of a year, ending the 30th April, preceding the meeting of the Council, and they, or such portions of them as the President shall think fit, may be read in Council, and may be entered on the Journal thereof.

§ VII. In each case the white and colored persons shall be reported separately, and all reports shall be in the form of a schedule, prepared



by the Secretary, in accordance with the provisions of this Canon. And the failure of any person to make out his Parochial Report, according to this form, shall be deemed a sufficient cause for the exclusion of such report from the pages of the Journal.

#### CANON XIV.

##### *Of Persons Wishing to Become Candidates for Orders.*

Any person who desires to become a candidate for Orders in this Diocese, shall make application in writing to the Standing Committee, stating his age and previous occupation. He will also be expected to furnish the committee with the testimonials required by Canon II, Title I, of the General Convention, and give evidence that he has informed the Bishop of his intention, according to the requisitions of the same Canon.

#### CANON XV.

##### *Candidates for Orders Ineligible, Etc.*

No person who is a candidate for Orders shall be admitted to a seat in this Council as a Lay Deputy from any Parish or Church.

### III. OF DISCIPLINE.

#### CANON XVI.

##### *Of the Trial of a Clergyman.*

§ I. In order to bring a Minister to trial before the Ecclesiastical Court, a charge shall be made, in the first place, to the Standing Committee, in writing, under the proper signature of at least two persons, one of whom shall be a Presbyter of this Diocese, setting forth the facts alleged, and the names of the witnesses who will prove the same, with copies of, or proper reference to, any other evidence required. If the Standing Committee shall be of opinion that the facts charged will constitute any one or more of the offences enumerated in Constitution and Canons of this Diocese, or of the General Convention, and that it would be for the good of the Church that further proceedings should be had, they shall ascertain whether there is proof sufficient to put the accused upon his trial; and if satisfied, they shall thereupon cause a presentment to be made to the Bishop, charging the accused with the offence or offences which they deemed to be contained in the evidence, and specifying the facts with such reasonable certainty as to time, place and circumstance, as shall be sufficient for a judicial investigation.

§ II. The presentment having been made, the Bishop shall forthwith cause to be placed in a box the names of all the Presbyters of this Diocese, who, for the time being, are actually engaged in duty therein (excepting the accused, the presenting Presbyters, and those on the Standing Committee); he shall then cause twelve of the said names to be drawn out by a child under ten years of age, and the said twelve names shall be inscribed on a list. The Bishop shall immediately cause a copy of the said list, and of the presentment, to be served on the accused, or to be left at his usual place of residence. Within thirty days thereafter the accused shall strike off the names of three of the Presbyters on the said list, and give notice thereof to the Bishop; and the Bishop shall thereupon send a list of the remaining Presbyters to the President of the Standing Committee, who shall, within fifteen days thereafter, strike off the names of two more, and give notice thereof to the Bishop. If either party shall fail to notify the Bishop, as aforesaid, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to strike off so many names as the party failing was required to strike off; and in such case the seven remaining Presbyters, or any five of them,



selected by lot, when previous to, or during the course of the trial, the entire seven cannot be present, shall constitute a Court for the trial of the accused.

§ III. The Court shall hold its session at such time and place as the Bishop may appoint; and its session shall be open only to members in actual Communion with the Church. It shall have power to adjourn from time to time, and upon good cause shown in behalf of either of the accused or the prosecution, or on their own motion, to another place within the Diocese. If it failed to meet on the day appointed, it shall stand adjourned to the next day, and from day to day, for the space of three days, if it be not sooner formed; and if the whole number do not attend, and if it appears probable that a full attendance cannot be had, those of the Court who may be present, being no less than five, shall organize and appoint a President and Secretary—the first from their own body or otherwise—and before proceeding to trial shall ordain and declare the rules by which the trial shall be conducted. It shall cause the oral testimony for and against the accused to be written down by the Secretary, and along with the depositions and other evidence read upon the trial, to be carefully preserved; and shall cause a journal to be kept of its proceedings. Some officer authorized by law to administer oaths may be called upon by the Court to administer an oath or affirmation to the witnesses; and upon all questions the common law shall furnish the rule, and the concurrence of a majority of the members present shall be sufficient for a decision.

§ IV. The Court, after it shall be organized, may appoint one or more of the profession of the law to be advisors, who may be present at all its proceedings. It shall be their duty to give to the Court an opinion on any question which may arise, upon which the Court, or any member thereof, or the prosecuting, or accused party, shall desire an opinion, but without any voice in the discussion of any question.

§ V. A written notice of the time and place of meeting of the Court shall be served upon the accused, or left at his usual place of abode, at least thirty days before such meeting, and the like notice shall be given to the Standing Committee, who, by their President, or some one whom they may appoint to perform that office, shall collect and present the evidence, and otherwise appear in behalf of the prosecution. The accused shall also be allowed the privilege of counsel, under such regulations as the Court may see fit to prescribe. All counsel must be Communicants of the Church.

§ VI. If the accused do not appear, the Court may proceed to trial in his absence, or for good cause shown, may adjourn the trial to another day; and if he then fail to appear, the Court shall report him to the Bishop for contumacy, who, thereupon, shall pass upon him sentence of suspension from the Ministry; but such sentence may be revised by the Bishop, if the accused, within three calendar months, shall report to him that he is prepared to undergo his trial, and shall appear for that end before the Court; and if he does not so report and appear, the Bishop, in view of the charge in the presentment, may pass against him sentence of degradation from the Ministry.

§ VII. Upon the application of the President of the Standing Committee or the accused to the Bishop, setting forth that the attendance of a material witness cannot be had, he shall appoint a Commissioner to take the deposition of such witness; and the party applying shall give to the other party five days' notice of the time and place of taking the deposition, and of the principal points upon which the witness is to be examined. If the party to whom such notice is to be given resides more than forty miles from the place appointed for taking the deposition, an additional day, exclusive of Sunday, shall be allowed for every twenty miles. The deposition shall be signed by the witness, and certified by the Commissioner, under seal, to the Court.

§ VIII. When the trial shall be gone through, the Court shall declare, in a writing to be signed by the several members, or a majority of them, their decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether they find the accused guilty or not guilty; and if guilty of disorderly conduct, or of violation of the Constitution or of Canons of this Church, or of this Diocese, suggesting what sentence, in their opinion ought to be pronounced. If guilty of any other of the offences enumerated in Section I, Canon II, Title II, of the General Canons of this Church, the sentence shall be degradation. They shall forward the decision, together with the evidence and proceedings, to the Bishop; whereupon, if the accused be found guilty, the Bishop shall pronounce such sentence as shall to him appear proper, not exceeding that suggested by the Court, except when the same is fixed as above, and such sentence shall be final. But, if in such case, in the opinion of the Bishop, the accused ought to have a new trial, he shall have power to award it; in which case a new Court shall be constituted, as hereinbefore provided (excluding the members of the former Court), before which the proceedings shall be conducted, as before provided.

§ IX. If the accused shall confess the truth of the charges, the Bishop (such confession being made to him, or being certified to him by the Court), shall proceed to pass sentence; and if, when put upon his trial before the Court, the accused shall neither admit nor deny the charges, he shall be regarded as pleading not guilty.

§ X. It shall be the duty of the Bishop to report to the Council at its next session after the trial of a Minister, as herein provided, the finding of the Court, and his sentence thereupon.

§ XI. Nothing herein contained shall be regarded as interfering with the duty of the Bishop, or of the Clerical members of the Standing Committee, to institute an inquiry according to the provisions of Section II, Canon II, Title II, of the General Convention. And whenever, upon such inquiry, the Bishop, or if there be no Bishop, the Clerical members of the Standing Committee, shall be of opinion that there is just ground for the public rumors mentioned in the said Canon, he or they shall inform the Standing Committee of the facts, and of the evidence to establish the same, and thereupon such further proceedings shall be had as are herein directed, after a charge shall have been made to the Standing Committee.

§ XII. The expense incident to the trial of any Minister, as herein provided, shall be certified by the President of the Standing Committee, and paid by the Treasurer of the Council. And in case the Treasurer shall not have a sufficient amount in his hands for the purpose, the same shall be raised by assessments on the several Parishes in the Diocese, in the same ratio in which they are required to contribute to the expenses of the Council by Canon XIX.

#### IV. MISCELLANEOUS.

##### CANON XVII.

###### *Of the State of the Church.*

At every Annual Council there shall be referred to the Committee on the State of the Church, the Address of the Bishop, the Parochial Reports, and all other reports made in pursuance of the direction of any Canon. From these materials it shall be the duty of the committee to prepare a report of the condition of the progress of the Church in the Diocese, and to suggest such measures as they may deem important to its future progress and welfare.

## CANON XVIII.

*Of Expenses and Assessments.*

The Council, at every meeting shall have power to levy upon each Church in union therewith, an assessment sufficient to defray the regular and incidental expenses of the Diocese, and also an assessment for the support of the Episcopate. These assessments shall not exceed the sum of *fifty cents* for each Communicant, for Diocesan expenses, nor *fifty cents* for the Bishop's Fund.

The amount of said assessment shall be determined by each Annual Council, and upon the report of the Finance Committee.

For these assessments the Parish shall be responsible.

## CANON XIX.

*Of the Enactment, Alteration and Repeal of Canons.*

§ I. These Canons shall not be altered or amended, nor shall any new Canon be enacted, except at a stated Council. Nor shall any Canon, or alteration or amendment of Canon, be passed at the same Council in which it was proposed, except by a concurrent vote of two-thirds of both Orders, after reference to the Committee on the Constitution and Canons. But if approved by a majority of the Council, it shall lie over for the consideration and final action of the next Annual Council.

§ II. In all cases of future enactment, the same, if by way of amendment, shall be in the following form: "Canon—(or Section) of Canon—is hereby amended so as to read as follows:"

§ III. All former Canons of this Council, not included in these Canons, are hereby repealed.

## CANON XX.

*Trustees of the Diocese.*

In pursuance of the Act of the General Assembly providing for the substitution of a Board of Trustees of the Diocese, in the place and in stead of the Bishop and Standing Committee of the same, as Trustees under a former Act, approved on the 20th day of February, 1901.

§ I. There shall be a Board of Trustees, to consist of the Bishop, *ex officio*, and eight Communicants of the Diocese, that is to say, three Presbyters and five Laymen, to be elected by ballot of both Orders, immediately upon the adoption of this Canon; of which one Presbyter and one Layman shall hold office for two years; one Presbyter and one Layman for four years; one Presbyter and one Layman for six years; and two Laymen for eight years. The respective terms of the members of the said Board so elected, to be determined by lots at the first meeting of the said Board after the said election; which meeting for organization shall take place at such time and place as the Bishop of the Diocese shall determine, who shall summon the members of the same for that purpose.

§ II. The members of the said Board shall hold office until their successors respectively shall be elected under this Canon. When the term for which any Trustees shall have been elected shall be about to expire, the next Annual Council sitting prior to such expiration shall elect their successors, who shall hold their offices for the term of eight years, so that two members of the said Board shall be elected at each Annual Council. In case of a vacancy occurring in the said Board by reason of the death or resignation of any member of the same, the Board shall choose some Communicant of the Church, Presbyter or Layman, as the case may be, to fill said vacancy, and the person so chosen shall hold office for the unexpired term of the person so vacating the same, or until his successor be elected by the Council.

§ III. The Board shall elect a Secretary and Treasurer, either from their own number, or some other Communicant of the Church in the Diocese, who shall be required to give bonds amounting to three-fourths of all bonds, stock, securities or money which may be entrusted to his keeping, unless the same shall be reduced by resolution adopted by two-thirds of all the members of the Board, and shall receive a salary of not more than five per cent. of the net income of the property in his care and custody.

§ IV. The Board shall make a report to each Annual Council of the Diocese upon the first day of its meeting, of all their actings and doings, with a detailed statement of all funds in their hands, the investment thereof, and of all changes made by them in investments during the preceding year.

§ V. The Board shall determine and appoint times for regular meetings of the same, and shall provide for the calling of extra meetings, and of the notification of the same.

§ VI. Five members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of the business of the said Board.

#### CANON XXI.

##### *Of the Church Home and Orphanage.*

§ I. The Institution known as the Church Home is hereby recognized and adopted as the Institution of the Diocese for the purpose of caring for aged women and orphans or destitute children.

§ II. There shall be annually elected by Council eight Trustees of the said "The Church Home" (three from among the Clergy and five Communicants from among the Laity), who shall hold office until their successors are duly elected and qualify, and who, together with four other Trustees, to be elected by the Church Home itself, shall control and manage the Home and Orphanage. The Bishop shall be, *ex officio*, a member and the President of the said Board of Trustees; which Board shall annually report to the Council.



## RULES OF ORDER

---

I. After the Council has been declared duly organized, and the Committee on Credentials appointed, the order of proceedings for the first day shall be:

1. The reading of the "Rules of Order."
2. The election of a Secretary, who shall have power to appoint an Assistant Secretary.

3. The election of a Treasurer.

4. The appointment by the President of five Standing Committees, viz: A Committee on Admission of New Parishes, to consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen; a Committee on the Constitution and Canons, to consist of three Clergymen and two Laymen; a Committee on the State of the Church, to consist of one Clergyman and one Layman from each Missionary District; a Committee on Unfinished Business, to consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen; a Committee on Finance, to consist of three Laymen.

5. The communication of the application of congregations for admission into the Council.

6. The appointment by the President of Preachers for the first day of the next Annual Council.

7. The Annual Communication of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

8. The Annual Report of the Trustees of the Diocese.

9. The Annual Report of the Trustees of the Bishop's Permanent Fund, and of the Treasurer of the Council.

10. The appointment of Special Committees.

11. Miscellaneous Business.

II. The services for the opening of the Council on every day succeeding the first day, shall be at the discretion of the Bishop, and every day's session shall be closed with appropriate Collects, offered by the President.

The Anniversary Sermon of the Society for the Advancement of Christianity in South Carolina, may be preached on the second day after Morning Prayer.

When the President shall have taken the Chair, the daily order of proceedings, after the first day, shall be:

1. The reading and approval of the Minutes.

2. Calling the names of members absent on the preceding day.

3. The Missionary session of the Council.

4. The election of the Standing Committee of the Church.

5. The election of Delegates to the General Convention, when in order.

6. The election of Trustees to the Diocesan Seminary.

7. The election of Trustees of the University of the South, when in order.

8. Reports to be called for in the following order:

- Of Committee on Admission of New Parishes.

- Committee on Unfinished Business.

- Committee on Finance.

- Committee on Constitution and Canons.

- Committee on State of the Church.

- Trustees of the University of the South.

- Trustees of St. Mary's School, Raleigh.

- Trustees of the General Theological Seminary.



Trustees of the Church Home.  
Committees appointed at Preceding Council.  
Special Committees.  
Miscellaneous Business.

III. Before the rising of the Council, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

IV. The Bishop's Address shall be at any time in order.

V. When the President shall take the Chair, no member shall continue standing, or shall afterwards stand up, unless to address the Chair.

VI. The delegation of each Church shall occupy one pew.

VII. No member shall absent himself from the Council unless he hath leave, or be unable to attend.

VIII. When any member is about to speak in debate, or to deliver any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat, and without advancing, shall, with due respect, address himself to the President, confining himself to the point in debate, and avoid personality.

IX. When two or more members rise at the same time, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

X. No member shall speak more than twice on the same question, without leave of the Council.

XI. A question being once determined, shall stand as the judgment of the Council, and shall not again be drawn into debate during the same session, except upon a motion to reconsider, which may be moved and seconded by any member who voted in the majority.

XII. When the President is putting the question, no one shall hold private discourse, stand up, walk into, out of, or across the Church.

XIII. In voting by ballot, the Rolls of the Clergy and of the Churches shall be called, and the votes deposited with the Tellers, as called for, and no votes shall be received after the Tellers begin to count the votes: *Provided*, That the Roll of the Clergy shall be called and their votes deposited with the Tellers *first*, and immediately thereupon the Roll of the Churches shall be called and their votes deposited with the Tellers.

XIV. No motion shall be considered before the Council, unless seconded and reduced to writing, if the President or any other member require it. A Minister or Delegate may not second a motion offered by a Minister or Delegate of the same Church with himself.

XV. When a question is before the House, no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a certain day, to commit or amend; which several motions shall have precedence in the order in which they are named. A motion to strike out the word "Resolved" shall have precedence to a motion to amend, and if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolutions. Subject to these exceptions, the question first moved shall be first put.

XVI. Motions to lay on the table, and to postpone indefinitely, shall be decided without debate. A motion to adjourn may interrupt a speech, or any other business of the Council.

XVII. No leave of absence shall be indefinitely granted to any member, unless full and sufficient reason be given by him to the Council.

XVIII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Council.

XIX. No member shall vote on any question in the event of which he is immediately and personally interested, or in any case where he was not present when the question was put.

XX. If any member, in speaking or otherwise, transgress the rules of the Council, the President *shall*, or any member *may*, call to order; in which case the member so called to order shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined in the first instance without debate, by the President; but any member

may appeal from such decision to the Council, and on such appeal no member shall speak more than once, without leave of the Council.

XXI. The President shall have the right to name a member to perform the duties of the Chair, but the substitution shall not extend beyond an adjournment.

XXII. None of the Rules of Order shall be suspended, without the concurrence of *two-thirds* of the members present.

XXIII. The foregoing Rules of Order shall be read at the opening of every Council, and shall be of force, unless repealed by a vote of the Council, and shall not be altered but by a vote of *two-thirds* of both Orders, after one day's notice of the proposed alteration.